

Tohfa
-e-
Ghulam
-e-
Ali



Tohfa-e-
Gulam-e-
Ali

Available at
MASOOMEIN PUBLISHER

42, H. Abbas (a.s.) Street,
H. Imanm Husain (a.s.) Chowk, Mumbai-9.

Tel : 641 74542/32505367/23460614

Email : masoomeen@gmail.com



INDEX

1. Surah Yaasin 1
2. Surah Waqeah 15
3. Surah Rehman 22
4. Solution of all problems 30
5. Namaz-e-Gofaila 32
6. Namaz-e-Wahshat 36
7. Ayat-ul-Qursi 37
8. Surah-e-Qadr 38
9. Namaz for 1st Day of the month 39
10. Amal to remove poverty 41
11. Dua for increase in sustenance (rozi).. 43
12. Dua for safeguard against all tribulations 44
13. Dua to be recited every Friday 45
14. Duas of 4 crore good deeds 47
15. Ayat for spread of noor. 48

16. Dua for safeguard against disease	49
17. Dua for cure from illness	50
18. Dua for the safety of Imaan (Faith)	51
19. Dua of seven benefits	53
20. Dua for repayment of debts	54
21. Dua of 'Ism-e-Aazam'	55
22. Dua for protection	58
23. 4 Quls	61
24. Naad-e-Ali Kabir	66
25. Naad-e-Ali Sageer	69
26. Dua of 5 major benefits	69
27. Dua for morning	73
28. Dua for Zohar	75
29. Dua for Asr	77
30. Dua for Magrib	80
31. Dua for Isha	81

32. Friday night Dua	83
33. 7 Haykal	84
34. Importance of 'Tasbeehat-e-Arba'	90
35. Namaz for easing of troubles.....	91
36. Dua for cure from disease	92
37. Dua for safeguard against evil and oppression.	94
38. Dua-e-Noor	95
39. Dua for prevention of heart attack.	110
40. Hadis-e-Kisa	110
41. Dua-e-Kumail	119
42. Dua-e-Ganzul Arsh	143
43. Magnificent Dua	157
44. Excellent Dua	160
45. Ziarat-e-Waresa	162
46. Ziarat of 12th Imam (a.s.)	169

47. Ziarat to be recited after namaz.....	172
48. Namaz-e-Shab.....	173
49. Dua-e-Hazeen (to be recited after namaz-e-Shab)	183
50. Dua for increase in memory	189
51. Small Doa for Journey	190
52. Ziarat-e-Aashura	190
53. Doa	202
54. 'Aamal' of Ashura	203
55. Dua	206
56. Namaz-e-Hadiya-e-Waledain	207
57. Doa to be recited after Asar Namaz on Friday	209
58. Aya-e-Mulk	210
59. Ayat 'Aamanar-rasul'	211
60. Doa for obtaining wealth	213
61. Doa to be recited before going on a	

Journey	214
62. Doa-e-Mearaaj	215
63. Procedure for 'Vird' of 8 Ayats	221
64. Peculiarities of 9 Aayats	225
65. Doa of Treasure of Heaven	227
66. Durud-e-Taaj	230
67. Doa-e-Tasbeehat	234
68. Doa-e-Yastashir	244
69. Doa-e-Sahifa	254
70. Doa-e-Tawassul	264
71. Doa-e-Elahi Azomal-Bala'	278
72. Sur-e-Jumma	282
73. For increase in Sustenance (rozi)	285
74. Doa to be recited every morning for memory power	286
75. Doa of unlimited 'Sawab'	288

76. For increase in sustenance and payment of debts.....	293
77. Doa-e-Ahad.....	294
78. Mavlaya Mavlaya.....	300
79. Dua-e-A'afeyat.....	302
80. Amal of Imam-e-Zamana (a.t.f.s.).....	307
81. Doa-e-Samaat.....	311
82. Imam-e-Zamana (a.t.f.s.) Ka Amal.....	322
83. Doa for Health and Long Life.....	349
84. Victory in Journey.....	350
85. Naqsh for chand raat.....	351
86. Doa for chand raat.....	352
87. Daily Naqsh.....	353
88. Table to be seen always.....	360
89. Ramazan Special Doa's.....	361
90. Ramazan 30 days Doa's.....	373
91. A'maal-e-Shabe Qadra.....	385
92. A'maal-e-Quran-e-Majeed.....	390



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ أَتَعْبُدُونَ إِلَّا الْإِلَهَ الْأَحَدَ

الَّذِي لَا يَلِدُ وَلَا يُولَدُ لَهُ كُنُوزٌ مَّا يَدْرَأُونَ

الَّذِي فِي يَدَيْهِ مَقَادِيرُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ

وَيَعْلَمُ السِّرَّ وَالنُّجْوَىٰ ۚ وَمَنْ يَشَاءُ يُغْفِرْ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ

وَيُعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَاءُ ۚ إِنَّ إِلَهَنَا لَوَاحِدٌ ۚ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ ۚ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ ۚ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ

السُّنُورُ ۚ لَهُ فِي السَّمَاءِ مَنَادٍ مُّبِينٌ ۚ

يَا حَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ ۚ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ أَتَعْبُدُونَ إِلَّا الْإِلَهَ الْأَحَدَ

الَّذِي لَا يَلِدُ وَلَا يُولَدُ لَهُ كُنُوزٌ مَّا يَدْرَأُونَ

الَّذِي فِي يَدَيْهِ مَقَادِيرُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ

وَيَعْلَمُ السِّرَّ وَالنُّجْوَىٰ ۚ وَمَنْ يَشَاءُ يُغْفِرْ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ

وَيُعَذِّبُ مَن يَشَاءُ ۚ إِنَّ إِلَهَنَا لَوَاحِدٌ ۚ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ ۚ

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ ۚ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ ۚ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ

السُّنُورُ ۚ لَهُ فِي السَّمَاءِ مَنَادٍ مُّبِينٌ ۚ

يَا حَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ ۚ

SURAH YASIN

This Surah has innumerable benefits. If recited during day, the whole day passes in peace and increase in sustenance (rozi). If recited at night, 1000 angels protect during the night and if one dies he goes to paradise (Jannat). If this sura is recited in a graveyard (Kabrastan), the punishment (azaab) on the dead is reduced and blessings (rehmat) are showered on him. If one listens to its recitation, he gets reward (Sawab) of 20 Haj, 1000 noor, 1000 barkat and 1000 blessings.

BISMILLAAHIR RAHMAANIR RAHEEM.

YAASIN. WAL QURAANIL HAKEEM.

INNAKA LAMENAL MURSALEEN. A'LAA

SERATIM MUSTAQEEM. TANZEELAL

AZEEZIR RAHEEM. LETUNZERA
QAWMAM MAA UNZERA AABAA-OHUM
FAHUM GHAAFELUN. LAQAD HAQQAL
QAWLO A'LAA AKSAREHIM FAHUM
LAA YOOMENON. INNA JA-A'LNAA
FEE A-A'NAAQEHIM AGLAALAN
FAHEYA ELAL AZQAANE FAHUM
MUQMAHOON. WA JA-A'LNAA MIM
BAYNE AYDEEHIM SADDAWN WAMIN
KHALFEHIM SADDAN FA-
AGHSHAYNAAHUM FAHUM LAA
YUBSEROON. WA SAWAA-UN
A'LAYHIM A-ANZAR'TAHUM AM LAM
TUNZIRHUM LAA YOOMENUN.
INNAMA TUNZERO MANIT-TABA-A'Z
ZIKRA WA KHASEYAR RAHMAANA
BIL-GHAYBE FA-B/SH-SHIRHO BE

MAGHFERATIWN WA AJRIN KAREEM.
INNAA NAHNO NOHYIL MAWTAA WA
NAKTOBO MAA QADDAMOO WA
AASAARAHUM WA KULLA SHAYIN
AHSAYNAAHO FEE EMAAMIM
MOBEEN. WAZRIB LAHUM MASALAN
ASHAABAL QARYATE, IZ-JAA-A-HAL
MURSALOON. IZ ARSALNAA
ELAYHEMUS NAYNE FA-
KAZZABOOHOMAA FA-A'ZZAZNAA BE
SAALESIN FA-QAALOO INNAA
ELAYKUM MURSALOONA QAALOO MAA
ANTUM ILLAA BASHARUM MISLONAA
WA MAA ANZALAR RAHMAANO MIN
SHAY-IN IN ANTUM ILLAA
TAKZEBOON. QAALOO RABBONAA
YA'LAMO INNA ELAYKUM LA

MURSALOON. WA MAA A'LAYNAA
ILLAL BALAAGHUL MOBEEN. QAALOO
INNA TATAYYARNAA BEKUM, LA-IL-
LAM TANTAHOO LA-NARJOMAN-
NAKUM WA LAYAMASSANNAKUM
MINNAA A'ZAABUN ALEEM. QAALOO
TAAA-EROKUM MA-A'KUM, A-IN
ZUKKIRTUN, BAL ANTUM QAWMUM
MUSREFOON. WA JAA-A MIN AQSAL
MADEENATE RAJOLUYN YAS-A'A
QAALA YAA-QAWMIT TABE-U'L
MURSALEENAT. TABEOO' MAL LAA
YAS-ALOKUM AJRAWN WA HUM
MOHTADOON. WA MAA LEYA LAA A-
A'BODUL LAZEE FATARANEE WA
ILAYHE TURJA-O'ON. A-AT-TAKHEZO
MIN DOONEHI AALEHATAN IYN-

YORIDNIR RAHMAANO BE-ZURRIL
LAA TUGHNE A'NNEE SHAFAA-
A'TOHUM SHAY-AWN WALAA
YUNQEZOON. INNEE EZAL LAFEE
ZALAALIM MOBEENIN. INNEE
AAMANTO BE-RABBEEKUM FAS-MA-
O'ON. QEELAD-KHOLIL JANNATA,
QAALA YAA LAYTA QAWMEE
YA'LAMOON. BEMAA GHAFARA-LEE
RABBEE WA JA-A'LANEE MENAL
MUKRAMEEN. WAMAA ANZALNAA
A'LAA QAWMEHI MIM BA'DEHI MIN
JUNDIM MENAS SAMAA-A-E WAMAA
KUNNAA MUNZELEEN. IN KANAT
ILLAA SAYHATAWN WAHEDATAN FA-
EZAA HUM KHAAMEDOON. YAA
HASRATAN A'LAL E'BAADE, MAA

YAATEEHIM MIR RASOOLIN ILLAA
KAANOO BEHI YASTAHZEON. ALAM
YARAW KAM AHLAKNAA QABLAHUM
MENAL QOROONE ANNAHUM ELAYHIM
LAA YARJEON. WA IN KULLUL
LAMMAA JAMEE-O'L LADAYNAA
MOHZARON. WA AAYATUL LAHOMUL
ARZUL MAYTATO, AHYAYNAAHAA WA
AKHRAJNAA MINHAA HABBAN
FAMINHO YAAKOLOON. WA JA-
A'LNAA FEEHAA JANNAATIM MIN
NAKHEELIWN WA A-A'NAABIWN WA
FAJJARNAA FEEHAA MENAL O'YOONE.
LEYAAKOLOO MIN SAMAREHI, WA
MAA A'MELATHO AYDEEHIM, AFALAA
YASHKORON. SUBHAANAL LAZE
KHALAQAL AZWAAJA KULLAHAA

MIMMAA TUMBETUL ARZO WA MIN
ANFOSEHIM WA MIMMAA LAA
YA'LAMOON. WA AAYATUL LAHOMUL
LAYLO, NASLAKHO MINHUN NAHAARA
FA-EZAA HUM MUZLEMOONA. WASH-
SHAMSO TAJREE LEMUSTAQARRIL
LAHAA, ZAALEKA TAQDEERUL
A'ZEEZIL A'LEEM. WAL QAMARA
QADDARNAHO MANAAZELA HATTAA
A'ADA KAL-U'RJOONIL QADEEM.
LASH-SHAMSO YANBAGHEE LAHAA AN
TUDREKAL QAMARA WALAL LAYLO
SAABEQUN NAHAARE, WA KULLUN
FEE FALAKIYN YASBAHOON. WA
AAYATUL LAHUM ANNAA HAMALNAA
ZURRIYYATAHUM FIL FULKIL MASH-
HOON. WA KHALAQNAA LAHUM MIM

MISLEHI MAA YARKABOON. WA IN
NASHAA NUGHRIQ-HUM FALAA
SAREEKHA LAHUM WA LAHUM
YUNQAZOON. ILLAA RAHMATAM
MINNAA WA MATAA-A'N ELAA HEEN.
WA EZAA QEELA LAHOMUT TAQOO
MAA BAYNA AYDEEKUM WA MAA
KHALFAKUM LA-A'LLAKUM TURHA-
MOON. WAMAA TAA-TEEHIM MIN
AAYATIM MIN AAYAATE RABBEHIM
ILLAA KAANOO A'NHAA MOA'REZEN.
WA EZAA QEELA LAHUM ANFEQOO
MIMMAA RAZAQAKOMULLAAHO,
QAALAL LAZEENA KAFAROO
LILLAZEENA AAMANOO A-NUT-E'MO
MAL LAW YASHAAA-ULLAAHO
ATA'MAHU, IN ANTUM ILLAA FEE

ZALAA LIM MOBEEN. WA
YAQOOLONA MATAA HAAZAL WA'DO
IN KUNTUM SAADEQEEN. MAA
YANZOROONA ILLAA SAYHATAWN
WAAHEDATAN TAAKHOZOHUM WA
HUM YAKHISSEMOON. FALAA
YASTATEEO'ONA TAWSEYATAWN
WALAA ELAA AHLEHIM YARJE-O'ON.
WA NOFEKHA FIS-SOORE FA-EZAA
HUM MENAL AJDAASE ELAA
RABBEHIM YANSELOON. QAALOO YAA
WAYLANAA MAM BA-A'SANAA MIM
MARQADENAA, HAAZAA MA WA-A'DAR
RAHMAANO WA SADAQAL
MURSALOON. IN KANAT ILLAA
SAYHATAWN WAAHEDATAN FA-EZAA
HUM JAMEE-U'L LADAYNAA

MOHZAROON. FALYAWMA LAA
TUZLAMO NAFSOON SHAYAWN
WALAA TUJ-ZAWNA ILLAA' MAA
KUNTUM TA'MALOON. INNA
ASHAABAL JANNATIL YAWMA FEE
SHOGHOLIN FAAKEHOON. HUM WA
AJWAAJOHUM FEE ZELAALIN A'LAL
ARAAA-EKE MUTTAKEOON. LAHUM
FEEHAA FAAKEHATUWN WALAHUM
MAA YADDAOO'N. SALAAMUN,
QAWLAM MIR-RABBIR RAHEEMIN.
WAMTAAZUL YAWMA AYYOHAL
MUJREMOON. ALAM A-A'HAD
ELAYKUM YAABANEE AADAMA AL-LAA
TA'BODUSH-SHAYTAANA, INNAHU
LAKUM A'DUWWUM MOBEEN. WA
ANE'-BODOONEE, HAAZAA SERAATUM

MUSTAQEEM. WA LAQAD AZALLA
MINKUM JEBILLAN KASEERAA, A-
FALAM TAKOONOO TA'QELOON.
HAAZEHI JAHANNAMUL LATEE
KUNTUM TOO-A'DOON. ISLAWHAL
YAWMA BEMAA KUNTUM TAKFOROON.
AL-YAWMA NAKHTEMO A'LAA AFWAA-
HEHIM WA TOKALLEMONAA
AYDEEHIM WA TASH-HADO
ARJOLOHUM BEMAA KANOO
YAKSEBOON. WALAW NA-SHAAA-O
LATAMASNAA A'LAA A-A'YONEHIM
FASTABAQUS-SERAATA FA-ANNA
YUBSEROON. WALAW NASHAAA-O
LAMASAKHNAAHUM A'LAA
MAKAANATEHIM FAMAS-TA-TAA-OO'
MOZIYYAWN WALAA YARJE-O'ON.

WAMAN NO-A'MMIRHO NONAKKISHO
FIL KHALQE, AFALAA YA'QELOON.
WAMAA A'LLAMNAAHUSH-SHE'RA
WAMAA YANBAGHEE LAHU, IN HOWA
ILLAA ZIKRUWN WA QURAANUM
MOBEEN. LEYUNZERA MAN KAANA
HAYYAWN WA YAHIQQAL QAWLO
A'LAL KAAFEREEN. AWALAM YARAW
ANNAA KHALAQNAA LAHUM MIMMAA
A'MELAT AYDEENAA AN-A'AMAN
FAHUM LAHAA MAALEKON. WA
ZALLALNAAHAA LAHUM FAMINHAA
RAKOBOHIM WA MINHAA
YAAKOLON. WA LAHUM FEEHAA
MANAAFE-O' WA MASHAAREBO,
AFALAA YASHKORON. WAT-
TAKHAZOO MIN DOONILLAHE

ALEHATAL LA-A'LLAHUM
YUNSARON. LAA YASTA-TEE-O'ONA
NASRAHUM WAHUM LAHUM JUNDUM
MOHZARON. FALAA YAHZUNKA
QAWLOHUM, INNAA NA'LAMO MAA
YOSIRROONA WAMAA YO'LENOON.
AWALAM YARAL INSAANO ANNA
KHALAQNAHO MIN NUTFATIN FA-
EZAA HOWA KHASEEMUM MOBEEN.
WA-ZARABA LANAA MASALAWN WA-
VASEYA KHALQAHU, QAALA MAYN
YOHYIL E'ZAAMA WA HEYA RAMEEM.
QUL YOHYEEHAL LAZE AN-SHA-A-HAA
AWWALA MARRATIN, WA HOWA
BEKULLE KHALQIN A'LEEM. ALLAZEE
JA-A'LA LAKUM MENASH-SHAJARIL
AKH-ZARE NAARAN FA-EZAA ANTUM

MINHO TOOQEDOON. AWA-LAYSAL
LAZE KHALAQAS SAMAAWAATE WAL-
ARZA BE-QAADERIN A'LA AYN-
YAKHLOQA MISLAHUM, BALAA, WA
HOWAL KHALLAAQUL A'LEEM.
INNAMAAM AMROHU EZAA ARAADA
SHAYAN AYN YAQOOLA LAHU KUN
FAYAKOON. FA SUBHAANAL LAZE
BEYADEHI MALAKOOTU KULLE
SHAYIWN WA ELAYHE TURJA-O'ON.

SURAH WAAQEA

If one recites this sura before going to bed, he will not become dependent on any one.

BISMILLAAHIR RAHMAANIR RAHEEM.

EZAA WAQA-A'TIL WAAQE-A'TO.

LAYSA LE-WAQA'TEHAA

KAAZEBATUN. KHAAFEZATUR RAAFE-

A'TUN. EZAA RUJJATIL ARZO

RAJJAWN. WA BUSSATIL JEBAALO

BASSAN. FA KANAT HABAAA-AM

MUMBASSAWN. WA KUNTUM

AZWAAJAN SALAASAH. FA-ASHAABUL

MAYMANATE MAA ASHAABUL

MAYMANAH. WA ASHAABUL MASH-

AMATE, MAA ASHAABUL MASH-AMAH.

WAS-SAABEQOONAS SAABEQOON.
OOLAAEKAL MOQARRABOON. FEE
JANNATIN NA-EE'M. SULLATUM
MENAL AWWALEEN. WA QALEELUM
MENAL AAKHEREEN. A'LAA SORORIM
MAWZONATIM. MUTTAKE-EENA
A'LAYHAA MOTAQAABELEEN.
YATOOFO A'LAYHIM WILDAANUM
MOKHALLADOON. BE AKWAABIWN
WA ABAAREEQA, WA KAASIM MIM
MA-EENIL, LAA YOSADDA-O'ONA
A'NHAA WA LAA YUNZEFOON. WA
FAAKEHATIM MIMMAA YATAKHAY-
YAROON. WA LAHME TAYRIM MIMMAA
YASHTAQOON. WA HOORUN E'ENUN.
KA-AMSAALIL LO-LO-IL MAKNOON.
JAZAAA-AM BEMAA KANOO

YA'MALOON. LAA YASMA-O'ONA
FEEHAA LAGHWAWN WALAA TAA-
SEEMAN ILLAA QEELAN SALAAMAN
SALAAMAA. WA AS-HAABUL
YAMEENE, MAA AS-HAABUL YAAMEEN.
FEE SIDRIM MAKHZOODIN. WA
TALHIM MANZOODIN. WA ZILLIM
MAMDOODIN. WA MAAA-IM
MASKOOBIN. WA FAAKEHATIN
KASEERATIL. LAA MAQTOO-A'TIN WA
LAA MAMNOO-A'TIN. WA FOROSHIM
MARFOO-A'H. INNA AN-
SHAANAAHUNNA INSHAA-AN. FA JA-
A'LNAAHUNNA ABKAARAN. O'ROBAN
ATRAABAL. LE-ASHAABIL YAMEEN.
SULLATUM MENAL AWWALEEN. WA
SULLATUM MENAL AAKHEREEN. WA

AS-HAABUSH SHEMAALE, MAA AS-
HAABUSH SHEMAAL. FEE
SAMOUMIWN WA HAMEEMIWN WA
ZILLIM MIYN YAHMOOMIL LAA
BAAREDIWN WA LAA KAREEM.
INNAHUM KANOO QABLA ZAALEKA
MUTRAFEEN. WA KANOO
YOSIRROONA A'LAL HINSIL A'ZEEM.
WA KANU YAQOOLONA, A-EZAA
MITNAA WA KUNNAA TORAABAWN
WA E'ZAAMAN A-INNAA LA-
MABOO'SOON. AWA-AABAAA-ONAL
AWWALON. QUL INNAL
AWWALEENA WAL AAKHEREEN. LA-
MAJMOO-OO'NA, ELAA MEEQAATE
YAWMIM MA'LOOM. SUMMA INNAKUM
AYYOHAZ ZAA'LLOONAL

MOKAZZEBOON. LA-AAKELOONA MIN
SHAZARIM MIN ZAQQOOM. FAMAAL-
LE-OONA MINHAL BOTOON. FA-
SHAAREBOONA SHURBAL HEEM.
HAAZAA NOZOLOHUM YAWMAD DEEN.
NAHNO KHALAQNAAKUM FA LAWLAA
TOSADDEQOON. AFA-RA-AYTUM MAA
TUMNOON. A-ANTUM TAKHLOQOO-
NAHU AM NAHNUL KHAALEQOON.
NAHNO QADDARNAA BAYNAKOMUL
MAWTA WA MAA NAHNO BE
MASBOOQEEN. A'LAA AN NOBADDELA
AMSAALAKUM WA NUNSHE-AKUM FEE
MAA LAA TA'LAMOON. WA LAQAD
A'LIMTOMUN NASH-ATAL OOLAA FA
LAWLAA TAZAKKAROON. AFARA-
AYTUM MAA TAHROSOON. A-ANTUM

TAZRA-OO'NAHU AM NAHNUZ ZAARE-
OO'N. LAW NASHAAA-O LAJA-
A'LNAAHO HOTAAMAN FA ZALTUM
TAFAKKAHOON. INNA LA
MUGHRAMOON. BAL NAHNO
MAHROOMOON. AFARA-AYTOMUL
MAAA-AL LAZEE TASHRABOON. A-
ANTUM ANZALTOMOHO MENAL
MUZNE AM NAHNUL MUNZELOON.
LAW NASHAAA-O JA-A'LNAAHO
OJAJAN FALAWLAA TASHKOROON.
AFARA-AYTOMUN NAARAL LATEE
TOOROON. A-ANTUM AN-SHAATUM
SHAJARATAHAA AM NAHNUL
MUNSHE-OON. NAHNO JA-A'LNAAHAA
TAZKERATAWN WA MATAA-A'L
LILMUQWEEN. FA SABBEH BISME

RABBEKAL A'ZEEM. FALAA UQSEMO BE
MAWAA-QE-I'N NOZOOM. WA INNAHU
LAQASAMUL LAW TA'LAMOONA
A'ZEEM. INNAHU DA-QURAAANUN
KAREEM. FEE KETAABIM MAKNOONIL.
LAA YAMASSOHU ILLAL
MOTAHHARON. TANZEELUM MIR
RABBIL A'ALAMEEN. AFA-BE HAAZAL
HADEESE ANTUM MUDHENOON. WA
TAJ-A'LOONA RIZQAKUM ANNAKUM
TOKAZZEBOON. FALAWLAA EZAA
BALAGHATIL HULQOOM. WA ANTUM
HEENA-EZIN TANZORON. WA
NAHNO AQRABO ELAYHE MINKUM WA
LAAKIL LAA TUBSERON. FA LAWLAA
IN KUNTUM GHAYRA MADEENEEN.
TARJE-OO'NAHAA IN KUNTUM

SAADEQEEN. FA-AMMAA IN KAANA
MENAL MOQARRABEEN. FA
RAWHUWN WA RAYHAANUWN, WA
JANNATO NA-EE'M. WA AMMAA IN
KAANA MIN ASHAABIL YAMEEN. FA
SALAAMUL LAKA MIN AS-HAABIL
YAMEEN. WA AMMAA IN KAANA
MENAL MOKAZZEBEENAZ ZAAL-LEEN.
FANOZOLUM MIN HAMEEMIWN. WA
TASLEYATO JAHEEM. INNA HAAZAA
LAHOWA HAQQUL YAQEEN. FA
SABBEH BISME RABBEKAL A'ZEEM.

SURAH REHMAN

It is narrated by Imam Jaffer Sadiq (a.s.)
that you should recite this surah, and
you should not neglect it because on the

Day of Judgement this sura will transform into a handsome man with sweet smelling perfume. He will be asked who are those who were reciting you. The faces of those who were reciting this sura will become white. They will be told that their relatives are also forgiven and they all can enter Paradise.

**BISMILLAAHIR RAHMAANIR RAHEEM.
AR-RAHMAAN. A'LLAMAL QURAAAN.
KHALAQAL INSAAN. A'LLAMAHUL
BAYAAN. ASH-SHAMSO WAL-QAMARO
BE HUSBAANIN. WAN-NAJMO WASH-
SHAJARO YASJODAN. WAS-SAMAAA-
A RAFA-A'HAA WA-WAZA-A'L
MEEZAN. ALLAA TATGHAW FIL
MEEZAN. WA AQEEMUL WAZNA BIL
QISTE WALAA TUKHSERUL MEEZAN.**

WAL ARZA WA ZA-A'HAA LIL ANAAM.
FEEHAA FAAKEHATUWN WAN-
NAKHLO ZAATUL AKMAAM. WAL-
HABBO ZUL-A'SFE WAR-RAYHAAN.
FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E RARBekomAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. KHALAQAL INSAANA
MIN SALSALIN KAL-FAKHKHAAR. WA
KHALAQAL JAAAN-NA MIN MAAREJIM
MIN NAAR. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E
RARBekomAA TOKAZZEBAAN.
RABBUL MASHREQAYNE WA RABBUL
MAGHREBAYN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E
RARBekomAA TOKAZZEBAAN.
MARAJAL BAHRAYNE YALTAQEYAAN.
BAYNAHOMAA BARZAKHUL LAA
YABGHEYAAN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E
RARBekomAA TOKAZZEBAAN.

YAKHROJO MINHOMAL LO-LO-O WAL
MARJAAN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E
RABBKOMAA TOKAZZEBAAN. WA
LAHUL JAWAARIL MUNSHA-AATO FIL
BAHRE KAL-A-A'LAAM. FABE-AYYE
AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. KULLO MAN A'LAYHAA
FAANIN. WA YABQAA WAJHO
RABBEKA ZUL-JALAALE WAL-IKRAAM.
FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. YAS-ALOHU MAN FIS
SAMAAWAATE WAL-ARZ, KULLA
YAWMIN HOWA FEE SHAAN. FABE-
AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. SANAFROGHO LAKUM
AYYOHAS SAQALAN. FABE-AYYE
AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA

TOKAZZEBAAN. YAA MA'SHARAL
JINNE WAL INSE ENIS TA-TA'TUM AN
TANFOZOO MIN AQTAARIS
SAMAAWAATE WAL ARZE FANFOZOO,
LAA TANFOZOONA ILLAA BE SULTAAN.
FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEEAAN. YURSALO
A'LAYKOMAA SHOWAAZUM MIN
NAARIWN, WA NOHAASUN FALAA
TANTASERAAN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-
E RABBKOMAA TOKAZZEBAAN. FA-
EZAN SHAQQATIS SAMAAA-O FA
KAANAT WARDATAN KAD-DEHAAN.
FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. FA YAWMA-EZIL LAA
YUS-ALO A'N ZANBEHI INSUWN
WALAA JAAAN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E

RABBKOMAA TOKAZZEBAAN.
YO'RAFUL MUJREMOONA BE
SEEMAAHUM FA-YOO-KHAZO BIN
NAWAASEE WAL AQDAAM. FABE-AYYE
AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. HAAZEHI
JAHANNAMUL LATEE YOKAZZEBO
BEHAL MUJREMOON. YATOOFOONA
BAYNAHAA WA BAYNA HAMEEMIN
AAN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E
RABBKOMAA TOKAZZEBAAN. WA
LEMAN KHAafa MAQAAMA RABBEHI
JANNATAAN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E
RABBKOMAA TOKAZZEBAAN.
ZAWAATAA AFNAAN. FEEHEMAA
A'YNAANE TAJREYAAN. FABE-AYYE
AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA

TOKAZZEBAANE. FEEHEMAA MIN
 KULLE FAAKEHATIN ZAWJAAN. FABE-
 AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
 TOKAZZEBAAN. MUTTAKE-EENA A'LA
 FOROSHIM BATAAA-ENOHAA MIN
 ISTABRAQIN, WA JANAL
 JANNATAYNE DAAN. FABE-AYYE
 AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
 TOKAZZEBAAN. FEEHINNA
 QAASERAATUT TARFE, LAM
 YATMISHUNNA INSUN QABLAHUM
 WALAA JAAAN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-
 E RABBKOMAA TOKAZZEBAAN. KA-
 ANNAHUNNAL YAAQOOTU WAL
 MARJAAN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E
 RABBKOMAA TOKAZZEBAAN. HAL
 JAZAAA-UL EHSAAE ILLAL EHSAAAN.

FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. WA MIN
DOONEHEMAA JANNATAAN. FABE-
AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. MUD-HAAMMATAAN.
FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. FEEHEMAA A'YNAANE
NAZZAAKHATAAN. FABE-AYYE
AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. FEEHEMAA
FAAKEHATUWN WA NAKHLUWN WA
RUMMAAN. FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E
RABBKOMAA TOKAZZEBAAN.
FEEHINNA KHAYRAATUN HESAAAN.
FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. HOORUM
MAQSOORAATUN FIL KHEYAAM.

FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. LAM YAT-MISHUNNA
INSUN QABLAHUM WA LAJ JAAAN.
FABE-AYYE AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. MUTTAKE-EENA A'LAJ
RAFRAFIN KHUZRIWN WA
A'BQARIYYIN HESAAAN. FABE-AYYE
AALAAA-E RABBKOMAA
TOKAZZEBAAN. TABAARAKAS-MO
RABBEKA ZIL JALAALE WAL IKRAAM.

SOLUTION OF ALL PROBLEMS

AYAT OF SUR-E-TALAQ

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

WAMAI YATTAKILLAHA YAJ-AL LAHOO

MAKHRAJAN WA YARZUKHO MIN

HAYSO LA YAHTASIB WAS MAYN
YATAWAKKAL ALAL-LAAHE FA HOWA
HASBOHU INNAL-LAAHA BAALEGO
AMREHI QAD JA-ALLAL-LAAHO
LEQULLE SHAY-IN QADRAN.

(Sura 65 Ayat 283)

TO QUENCH ANY KIND OF THIRST, RECITE THESE
2 DUAS 133 TIMES (ACCORDING TO THE ADAD
OF H. ABBAS A.S.) IN ONE SITTING.

YA KASHEFAL KARBE AN WAJHIL
HUSAINI (A.S.) IKSHIF KARBI BE
HAQQE AKHIKAL HUSAINI (A.S.)

NAMAZ-E-GOFAILA

TIME

This namaz should be recited between Magrib and Isha namaaz

NIYYAT

I am praying 2 Rakat Namaz-e-Gofaila sunnat Qurbatan Elal-lah.

In the first rakat after sur-e-hamd, recite this ayat:

**WA ZAN-NOONE IZ-ZAHABA
MOGHAZEBAN, FA-ZAN-NAN AN LAN
NAKDERA ALAYHE FA-NAADAA FIZ-
ZOLOMAATE AN-LAA-ELAAHA ILLAA
ANTA SUBHAANAKA INNEE KUNTO
MENAZ ZAALEMINA, FASTAJABNAA
LAHU WA-NAJJAYNAAHO MENAL
GHAMME WA KAZAALEKA NUNJIL**

MOMENEEN.

And Yunus, when he went away in wrath, so he thought that We would not straiten him, so he called out among afflictions: There is no god but Thou, glory be to Thee; surely I am of those who make themselves to suffer loss. So We responded to him and delivered him from the grief and thus do We deliver the believers.

In the second rakat, after Surah Alhamd recite:

**WA I'NDAHU MAFAATEHUL GHAYBE
LAA YA'LAMOHA A ILLAA HOWA, WA
YA'LAMO MAA FIL BARRE WAL BAHRE,
WA MAA TASQOTO MIN WARAQATIN
ILLAA YA'LAMOHA A WA LAA
HABBATIN FEE ZOLOMAATIL ARZE WA
LAA RATBIWN WA LAA YAABESIN**

ILLAA FEE KETAABIM MOBEEN.

And with Him are the keys of the unseen treasures — none knows them but He; and He knows what is in the land and the sea, and there falls not a leaf but He knows it, nor a grain in the darkness of the earth, nor anything green nor dry but (it is all) in a clear book.

In 'Qunoot' recite the following:

ALLAAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMADIWN WA AALE
MOHAMMADIN. ALLAAHUMMA INNEE
AS-ALOKA BE MAFAATEHIL
GHAYBILLATEE LAA YA'LAMOHA
ILLAA ANTA, AN TOSALLEYA A'LAA
MOHAMMADIWN WA AALE
MOHAMMADIN WA AN TAF-A'LA BEE...
(THEN ASK WHATEVER YOU WANT

AND THEN RECITE). I'LMAN
WAASEA'N, WA A'MALAN SAALEHAN,
WA RIZQAN HALAALAN TAYYEBAN
TAAHERAN ALLAAHUMMA ANTA
WALIYYO NEA'MATEE, WAL QAADERO
A'LAA TALEBATEE TA'LAMO HAAJATEE
FA-AS-ALOKA BE HAQQE
MOHAMMADIWN WA AALE
MOHAMMAD. ANTOSALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMADIWN WA AALE
MOHAMMAD.

*Allah! I beseech You to give me the keys
of the hidden which no one knows except
You. Bless Mohammad (s.a.w.a.) and
bestow pure and clean sustenance (rozi)
to me (then ask whatever you want).
Allah! You alone are the bestower of
bounties. You have power over all things.
You are fully aware of my needs. I beseech*

You through Mohammed-O-Ale-Mohammed (s.a.w.a.). Send blessings on Mohammed and his progeny (a.s.).

NAMAZ-E-WAHSHAT

This namaz should be prayed on the night the dead is buried. It should be prayed after Namaz-e-Isha.

NIYYAT

I am praying 2 Rakat namaz-e-Wahshat Qurbatan Elallaah.

In the first rakat, after Sure-Al-hamd, recite Ayatul Qursi once.

In the second rakat, after sure-Al-hamd, recite Sur-e-Qadr 10 times.

After completing the namaz, say: Allah! Give the reward (sawab) of this namaz to the son of (name of the dead).

AYAT-UL-QURSI

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

ALLAAHO LAA ELAAHA ILLAA HOWA,
AL-HAYYUL QAYYOOMO, LAA
TAAKHOZOHU SENATUWN WALAA
NAWMUN, LAHU MAA FIS
SAMAAWAATE WA MAA FIL ARZE, MAN
ZAL LAZE YASH-FA-O' I'NDAHU ILLAA
BE-IZNEHI, YA'LAMO MAA BAYNA
AYDEEHIM WA MAA KHALFAHUM, WA
LAA YOHEETOONA BE SHAYIM MIN
I'LMEHI ILLAA BEMAA SHAAA-A,
WASE-A' KURSIYYOHUS
SAMAAWAATE WAL ARZA, WA LAA YA-
ODOHU HIFZOHOMAA, WA HOWAL
A'LIYYUL A'ZEEMO. LAA IKRAAHA FID
DEENE, QAD TABAYYANAR RUSHDO

MENAL GHAYYE, FAMAYN YAKFUR
BIT-TAAGHOOTE WA YOO-MIM
BILLAAHE FAQADIS TAMSAKA BIL-
U'RWATIL WUSQAA, LANFESAAMA
LAHAA, WALLAAHO SAMEE-U'N
A'LEEMUN.

SURAH QADR

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
INNA ANZALNAAHO FEE LAYLATIL
QADRE. WA MAA ADRAAKA MAA
LAYLATUL QADRE. LAYLATUL QADRE,
KHAYRUM MIN ALFE SHAHRIN.
TANAZZALUL MALAAA-EKATO WAR
ROOHO FEEHAA BE-IZNE RABBEHIM,
MIN KULLE AMRIN. SALAAMUN, HEYA
HATTA MAT-LA-E'L FAJRE.

NAMAZ FOR THE 1ST DAY OF THE MONTH

Pray 2 Rakat namaz on the 1st day of every month.

In the first rakat, after sur-e-Alhamd, recite sur-e-Qulhowallah 30 times.

In the second rakat, after sur-e-Alhamd, recite sur-e-Inna Anzalna 30 times.

Give alms (sadka) whatever possible.

If you do this, you have purchased safety for the whole month. In other traditions, you should recite the following dua:

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**WA MAA MIN DAAB-BATIN FIL ARZE
ILLAA A'LAL-LAAHE RIZKOHAA, WA**

YA'LAMO MUSTAQARRAHAA, WA
MUSTAW-DA-A'HAA, KULLUN FEE
KETAABIM MOBEEN.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

WA IYN YAMSASKALLAAHO BE
ZURRIN FALAA KAASHEFA LAHU ILLAA
HOWA WA FYN YORIDKA BE KHAYRIN
FALAA RAAD-DA LE FAZLEHI YOSEEBO
BEHI MAYN YASHAA-O MIN
E'BAADEHI WA HOWAL GHAFOORUR
RAHEEM.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

SAYAJ-A'LULLAAHO BA'DA USRIN
YUSRAN MAASHAA-ALLAAHO LAA
QUWWATA ILLAA BILLAAHE
HASBONALLAAHO WA NE'MAL

WAKEELO WA OFAWWEZO AMRE
ELALLAAHE INNALLAAHA BASEERUM
BIL E'BAADE LAA ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA
SUBHAANAKA INNEE KUNTO MENAZ
ZAALEMEENA RABBE INNE LEMAA
ANZALTA ELAYYA MIN KHAYRIN
FAQEERUN RABBE LAA TAZARNEE
FARDAWN WA ANTA KHAYRUL
WAARESEENA.

AMAL TO REMOVE POVERTY

On Thursday, after namaz-e-Isha, recite 'Salwat' 100 times. Then recite surah Waaqeah once and recite the following dua once.

Next day do the same amal but recite sure-Waqea 2 times. Likewise, increase

everyday. So that by Wednesday you will be reciting sur-e-Waqea 7 times.

Then start decreasing everyday e.g. Thursday 6 times, Friday 5 times and by Tuesday it will be 1 time.

Then everyday recite 'salwat' 11 times, sur-e-Waqea 1 times, then below mentioned dua, then salwat 11 times and then ask Allah (s.w.t.) for all your needs. Continue this and Insha Allah your poverty will be removed.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**ALLAAHUMMAR ZUQNEE RIZQAN
WAASE-A'N HALAALAN TAYYEBAN
MIN GHAYRE KADDIN WASTAJIB
DA'WATEE MIN GHAYRE RADDIN WA
A-OO'ZO BEKA MENAL
FAZEEHATAYNE MENAL FAKRE WAD-**

DAYNE BE HAQQIS SIBTAYNE AL-
HASANE WAL HUSAYNE. ELAAHI IN
KAANA RIZKEE FIS SAMAAA-E FA
ANZILHO, WA IN KAANA FIL ARZE FA
AKHRIJHO, WA IN KAANA BA-E'EDAN
FA KARRIBHO, WA IN KAANA
QAREEBAN FA YASSIRHO, WA IN
KAANA YASEERAN FA KASSIRHO WA
IN KAANA KASEERAN FA BAARIKHO
LEE BE RAHMATEKA YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEEN.

DUA FOR INCREASE IN SUSTENANCE (ROZI)

Recite the following dua 3 times after
namaz-e-Subh and 3 times after namaz-

e-lsha.

**BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
YAA ALLAAHO YAA ALLAAHO YAA
ALLAAHO, YAA RABBE YAA RABBE YAA
RABBE, YAA HAYYO YAA QAYYOOMO,
YAA ZAL-JALAALE WAL IKRAAME AS-
ALOKA BISMEEKAL A'ZEEMIL A-A'ZAME,
ANTURZEQANEE RIZQAN WAASE-A'N
HALAALAN TAYYEBAN BE RAHMATEKA
YAA ARHAMAR RAAHEMEEN.**

DUA FOR SAFEGUARD AGAINST ALL TRIBULATIONS

Hazrat Imam Jafer Sadiq (a.s.) has said that if one recite the following dua after namaz-e-Fajr, the wings of Jibraeel will cover him and he will be protected from

all problems of life, children and wealth.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

ASTAWDEULLAAHAL A'ZEEMAL

JALEEL NAFSEE WA AHLEE WA

MAALEE WA WALADEE WA MAYN-

YA'NEENEE AMROHU WA

ASTAWDEULLAAHAL MARHOOBAL

MAKHOOFAL MOTA-ZA'ZE' LE

A'ZAMATEHEE KULLA SHAYIN NAFSEE

WA AHLEE WA MAALEE WA WALADEE

WA MAYN-YA'NEENEE AMROHU.

DUA TO BE RECITED EVERY FRIDAY

It is narrated from Hazrat Imam Jafer Sadiq (a.s.) that there are 2 particular time on Friday when Dua is accepted.

1. End of Friday Sermon (Khutba)

and by the time the congregations stand up for Friday prayer.

2. Late Friday evening till the sun sets, specially when the sun has half set. The Dua recited at this time will be accepted Insha Allah. The Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) has said that Dua is accepted at these times. So recite the following:

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**SUBHAANAKA LAA ELAAHA ILLAA
ANTA YAA HANNAANO YAA
MANNAANO YAA BADEE-A'S
SAMAAWAATE WAL ARZE YAA ZAL
JALAAL WAL IKRAAM.**

DUA OF FOUR CRORE GOOD DEEDS

It is narrated by Hazrat Imam Jafer Sadiq (a.s.) that if one recites the following 'Tahlil' 10 times without shifting his ankle from his place after namaz, Allah (s.w.t.) will forgive his 40000 sins and 4 crore good deeds will be written in his account. It is as if he has read the Holy Quran 12 times. The Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) said that "I am reciting it 100 times-but for you 10 times is enough".

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**ASH-HADO AN LAA ELAAHA
ILLALLAAHO WAHDAHU LAA
SHAREEKA LAHU ELAAHAN
WAAHEDAN AHADAN SAMADAN LAM-
YATTAKHIZ SAAHEBATAN WALAA**

WALADAA.

DUA FOR SPREAD OF NOOR AND AYAT TO GET UP AT A PARTICULAR TIME

Hazrat Amirul Momeneen (a.s.) has said that if one recites the following Ayat before going to sleep, noor will spread from his bed to Holy Kaaba and from there to Baitul Muqaddas. Then he added that angels will remain around the noor till morning and they will pray to Allah (s.w.t.) to forgive his sins.

Hazrat Imam Jaffer Sadiq (a.s.) has said that if one goes to sleep after reciting the ayat, he will get up at the desired time.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

QUL INNAMAA ANAA BASHARUM

MISLOKUM YOOHAA ELAYYA
ANNAMAA ELAAHOKUM ELAAHUWN
WAAHEDUN, FAMAN KAANA YARJOO
LEQAAA-A RABBEHEE FAL YA'MAL
A'MALAN SAALEHAN WALAA YUSHRIK
BE E'BAADATE RABBEHI AHADAA.

DUA FOR SAFEGUARD AGAINST DISEASE

To safeguard against the attack of disease, H. Ali (a.s.) has prescribed this Dua which is to be recited 3 times always.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
ALLAAHO QADEEMUN AZALIYYUN
YOZEELUL ELAL, WA HOWA QAAA-
EMUN AZALIYYUN BIL AZALIYYATE
LAM YAZAL WALAA YOZAALO BE

RAHMATEKA YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEENA WA SALLALLAAHO
A'LAA MOHAMMADIWN WA AALEHIT
TAYYEBEENAT TAAHEREENA.

DUA FOR CURE FROM ILLNESS

It is written in 'Lealiye Makhzuna' that for all manifest and hidden diseases; all serious illness and diseases of children, put 'Sadqa' below the head of the sick and recite the following Dua continuously. Sadqa which has been kept should be given to some poor momeen in the morning.

Inshallah he will get relief by morning.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
ALLAAHUMMA INNEE AS-ALOKA BE

HAQQE WALIYYEKA MOOSABNA
JA'FAR, ILLAA AA'FAYTANEE FEE
JAMEE-E' JAWAAREHEE MAA ZAHARA
MINHAA WA MAA BATAN, WA DAF-A'T
A'NNEE JAMEEU'L AALAAME WAL
ASQAAME YAA JAWAADO YAA
KAREEM YAA ARHAMAR RAAHEMEEN.

DUA FOR THE SAFETY OF IMAAN (FAITH)

A man saw the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) in his dreams many times. Every time, he asked, 'O Hazrat! What should I do so that when I die, my Imaan (faith) is intact'. The Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) replied, recite this 'dua always.'

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
YAA ALLAAHO YAA ALLAAHO YAA

ALLAAHO AL-AMAANO AL-AMAANO
AL-AMAANO MIN ZAWAALIL EEMAAN,
YAA DAAA-EMAL MA'ROOFE YAA
QADEEMAL EHSANE, WA YAA
HAADAYAL MOZILLEEN IYYAACA
NA'BODO WA IYYAACA NASTA-EE'N
WA SALLALLAAHO A'LAA KHAYRE
KHALQEHEE MOHAMMADIN WA
AALEHI AJMAEEN.

*O Allah, O Allah, O Allah! Protect me,
protect me, protect me that my Imaan
(Faith) does not go astray, O Ever-reputed,
O everlistner, O Guide of those who have
gone astray, I pray to You only and seek
help from You only. O Allah! Bless
Mohammed (s.a.w.a.) the Best of Your
creation and his progeny.*

DUA OF 7 BENEFITS

If you recite this 'vird', you will get 7 benefits :

- (1) Honour
- (2) Status
- (3) More sustenance (rozi)
- (4) Love
- (5) Power
- (6) Peace
- (7) Hashmat.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**HASBEYALLAAHO LAA ELAAHA ILLAA
HOWA A'LAYHE TAWAKKALTO WA
HOWA RABBUL A'RSHIL A'ZEEM.**

This vird is to be recited in 3 ways:

- (1) Recite it 3699 times

(2) Recite it 64 times

(3) Recite it 8 times

DUA FOR REPAYMENT OF DEBTS

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

ALLAAHUMMA INNEE AS-ALOKA YAA

LAAELAAHA ILLAA ANTA, BE HAQQE

LAA ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA AN

TARHAMNEE BE LAA ELAAHA ILLAA

ANTA ALLAAHUMMA INNEE AS-ALOKA

YAA LAA ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA, BE

HAQQE LAA ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA. AN

TARZA A'NNEE BE LAA ELAAHA ILLAA

ANTA, ALLAAHUMMA INNEE AS-

ALOKA YAA LAA ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA

BE HAQQE LAA ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA,

AN TAGHFERALEE BE LAEELAAHA ILLAA ANTA.

*In the name of Allah, the most beneficent
and merciful*

*O Allah! Indeed, I beseech You, O One,
that there is no god except You. I beseech
You in the name of your Kalema' La Elaha
Illala, have mercy on me. I beseech You
in the name of the same 'Kalema', there
is no one Praiseworthy except You, be
pleased with me. I beseech You in the
name of the same 'Kalema' O Allah, there
is no god except you, forgive my sins.*

DUA OF ISM-E-AAZAM

It is narrated by Mukatil bin Suleman that, 'I was beseeching Allah (s.w.t.) for Ism-e-Aazam for 20 years. Then once, when I was in Baitul Muqqadas, someone

taught me the following Dua in my dream.' The influence and benefit of this dua is such that Allah (s.w.t.) will accept your Dua. If your dua is not accepted, then curse (lannat) be upon me.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**YAA QADEEMO, YAA HAQOQO, YAA
DAAA-EMO, YAA QAAA-EMO, YAA
FARDO, YAA SAMADO, YAA ALLAAHO,
YAA RAHMAANO, YAA RAHEEMO, YAA
HAYYO, YAA QAYYOOMO, YAA
ZALJALAALE WAL IQRAAME, YAA
NOORAS-SAMAAWAATE WAL ARZE
WA MAA BAYNAHOMAA, WA RABBUL
A'RSHIL A'ZEEM, WA YAA MAN LAM
YALID, WA LAM YOOLAD WA LAM
YAKUL LAHOO KOFOWAN AHAD, YAA
KAAFEE YAA HAADEE YAA BAARE-O,**

YAA AA'LEMO, YAA SAADEQO, YAA
KAAAF-HAA-YAA-A'YN-SWAAD. YAA
RABBAL ARBAAB, YAA SAYYADAS-
SAADAAT YAA MALEKAL MOLOOK, YAA
WALIYYAD DUNYAA WAL AAKHERAH,
ALLAAHUMMA ANTA MALEKO MAN FIS
SAMAAA-E, WA MALEKO MAN FIL
ARZE WALAA HUKMA FEE HEMAA LE
GHAYREKA WA QUDRATEKA FIL
ARZEKA QUDRATEKA FIS-SAMAAA-E,
WA SULTAANEKA FIL ARZEKA,
SULTAANEKA FIS-SAMAAA-E, AS-
ALOKA BISMEKAL KAREEM, WA WAJ-
HAKAL MONEER, INNAKA A'LAA KULLE
SHAYIN QADEER, AN TOSALLEYA
A'LAA MOHAMMADIN WA AALE
MOHAMMAD, WA AN TOFARREJA

A'NNEE FARAJAN AAJELAN WAJ-
A'LLÉE MIN KULLE GHAMMIN
FARAJAN WA MAKHRAJAN WA
YASSIRLEE KUL A'SEER YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEEN.

DUA FOR PROTECTION

Allama Qummi, on the 'Hashiya' of Mafatihul-Jinnan, has narrated from Ibn-e-Fahad that Abu Dawood was informed that his house is on fire. He replied that his house is not on fire. Then second news came that indeed his house was not burning. Third news came that houses around Abu Dawood's house were on fire but his house was not burning. So the people asked Abu Dawood how he came to know that his

house is not on fire'. He replied, 'I have heard from the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) that if one recites the following Dua in the morning, no loss will occur to him on that day. If recited at night, no loss will occur during the night.'

The following is the Dua. It is narrated that for protection, 4 Quls also should be recited (Qulhowallaho Ahad, Qul Aoozo be Rabbil Falak, Qul Aoozo be Rabbil Nas and Qul Ya Ayyohal Kaferoon) – Late Mohammed Ismail Rajabi.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**ALLAAHUMMA ANTA RABBE, LAA
ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA. ALAYKA
TAWAKKALTO WA ANTA RABBUL
A'RSHIL A'ZEEM WA LAA HAWLA WA
LAA QUWWATA ILLAA BILLAAHIL**

A'LIYYIL A'ZEEM. MAA-SHAA-
ALLAAHO KAANA WA MAA LAM
YASHAAA-O LAM YAKUN A-A'LMO
INNALLAAHA A'LAA KULLE SHAYIN
QADEER. WA ANNALLAAHA QAD
AHAATA BE KULLE SHAYIN I'LMAA.
ALLAAHUMMA INNEE A-OO'ZO BEKA
MIN SHARRE NAFSE WA MIN SHARRE
QAZAAA-IS SOOO-E WA MIN SHARRE
KULLE ZEE SHARRIWN WA MIN
SHARRIL JINNE WAL INSE WA MIN
SHARRE DAAAB-BATIN ANTA
AAKHEZUN BE NAASEYATEHAA INNA
RABBEE A'LAA SERAATIM
MUSTAQEEM.

*In the name of Allah, the most beneficent
and merciful.*

O Allah! You are my Sustainer. There is no one worth worshipping except You. I trust You. You are the Master of the Universe. There is no one as Powerful and Strong as the Exalted and al-Mighty Allah. Whatever Allah wishes happens and whatever He does not wish cannot happen. He is All-Pervading. Indeed Allah has power over all things. Indeed His knowledge encompasses all things. O Allah! I ask Your protection from the evil of my Soul, protection from painful death, protection from the evil of things, people and beasts. You punish those who harm me. Indeed, my Allah is on the straight path of Justice (It means He is not unjust).

SURE-KAFERUN

It is narrated in the tradition that reward (sawab) of reciting this Sura is equal to

recitation of ¼ Quran.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**QUL YAA AYYOHAL KAAFEROONA. LAA
A-A'BODO MAA TA'BODOONA. WA LAA
ANTUM A'ABEDOONA MAA A-A'BODO.
WA LAA ANAA A'ABEDUM MAA A'BAT-
TUM. WA LAA ANTUM A'ABEDOONA
MAA A-A'BODO. LAKUM DEENOKUM
WA LEYA DEENE.**

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful.

Say: O unbelievers! I do not serve that which you serve. Nor do you serve Him Whom I serve. Nor am I going to serve that which you serve. Nor are you going to serve Him Whom I serve. You shall have your religion and I shall have my religion.

SURE-TAWHEED

It is narrated in the tradition that the reward of reciting this sura is equal to recitation of 1/3 of the Holy Quran.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**QUL HOWALLAAHO AHAD. ALLAAHUS
SAMAD. LAM YALID, WA LAM YOOLAD.
WA LAM YAKUL LAHU KOFOWAN
AHAD.**

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful.

Say: He, Allah, is One. Allah is He on Whom all depend. He begets not, nor is He begotten. And none is like Him.

SURE-FALAQ

The recitation of this sura will protect you from the evil effects of magic.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**QUL A-OO'ZO BE RABBIL FALAQ. MIN
SHARRE MAA KHALAQ. WA MIN
SHARRE GHAASEQIN EZAA WAQAB.
WA MIN SHARRIN NAFFAASAATE FIL
O'QADE. WA MIN SHARRE HAASEDIN
EZAA HASAD.**

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful.

Say: I seek refuge In the Lord of the dawn. From the evil of what He has created. And from the evil of the utterly dark night when it comes. And from the evil of those who blow on knots. And from the evil of the envious when he envies.

SURE-NAAS

The recitation of this sura will protect you from the evil effects of magic

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**QUL A-OO'ZO BE RABBIN NAAS.
MALEKIN NAAS. ELAAHIN NAAS. MIN
SHARRIL WASWAASIL, KHANNAASIL.
LAZEE YOWASWESO FEE SODOORIN
NAASE. MENAL JINNATE WAN NAAS.**

In the name of Allah, the Beneficent, the Merciful.

*Say: I seek refuge In the Lord of men.
The King of men. The God of men. From
the evil of the whisperings of the slinking
(Shaitan). Who whispers into the hearts
of men. From among the jinn and the
men.*

NAAD-E-ALI KABIR

In the book 'dua-e-noor', it is written about the speciality and effect of this Dua.

1. Recite 7 times to overcome sadness.
2. Recite 3 times when you have to go to meet some cruel person.
3. Recite 10 times if you desire a son.
4. Recite 14 times on Friday night if you want to overcome and control somebody.
5. Recite everyday after namaz-e-Subh to obtain wealth.
6. Recite 15 times for repayment of debts.
7. For smooth and easy delivery, recite it 5 times on pure water and drink when labour pain starts.

8. Write this dua and keep it with you for safeguard and protection against calamities.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**NAADE A'LIYYAN MAZHARAL AJAAA-
EBE TAJIDHO A'WNAL LAKA FIN
NAWAAA-EBE KULLA HAMMIWN WA
GHAMMIN ELALLAAHE HAAJATEE WA
A'LAYHE MOA'WWALEE KULLAMAA
OMIRTO WALE KULLE HAMMIN WA
GHAMMIN SAYANJALI' BE
WAHDAANIYYATEKA YAA ALLAAH, BE
NOBUWWATEKA YAA MOHAMMAD BE
WELAAYATEKA YAA A'LIYYO YAA A'LI,
ADRIKNEE BE LUTFEKAL KHAFIYYE,
INNEE MIN SHARRE A-A'DAAA-EKA
BARRIYYUN BARIYYUN, ALLAAHO**

SAMADEE MIN I'NDAKA MADADEE WA
A'LAYKA MO'TAMADEE WA A'LAYKA
TAWAKKALEE, BE HAQQE IYYAACA
NA'BODO WA IYYAACA NASTA-E'EN,
YAA ABAL GHAYSO AGHISNEE, YAA
QAHHAARO TAQAHHARTA BIL QAHRE,
FIL QAHRE QAHREKA YAA QAHHAARO.
YAA GHEYAASAL MUSTAGHEESEENA
AGHISNEE YAA ARHAMAL
MASAAKEENA IRHAMNEE YAA
A'LIYYO ADRIKNEE YAA A'LIYYO
ADRIKNEE. (SALAWAAT)

NAADE A'LI SAGHEER

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**NAADE A'LIYYAN MAZHARAL A'JAAEB
TAJIDHO A'WNAN LAKA FIN-
NAWAAA-EB, KULLO HAMMIN WA
GHAMMIN SAYANJALEE BE
WELAAYATEKA YAA A'LI YAA A'LI YAA
A'LI.**

DUA OF 5 MAJOR BENEFITS.

It is written in 'Zainul Mattakin' that by reciting this Dua.

1. Calamities and difficulties are suppressed.
2. Sustenance (Rozi) increases.
3. You overpower your enemy.
4. You become respectful in the eyes

of the people.

5. You prayers are answered.

First recite Bismillah and Sur-e-Alhamd
3 times then recite the following Dua

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

MOHAMMADAR RASOOLULLAH

SALLALLAAHO A'LAYHE WA AALEHI

AMAAMEE WA FAATEMATO BINTE

RASOOLILLAAHE FAWKA RAASEE WA

AMEERUL MOMENEENA A'LIYUBNO

ABEE TAALEBIN WASIYYO

RASOOLILLAAHE AN YAMEENEE WAL

HASANO WAL HUSAYNO WA A'LIYUN

WA MOHAMMADUN WA JA'FARUN WA

MOOSAA WA A'LIYYUN WA

MOHAMMADUN WA A'LIYYUN WAL

HASANO WAL HUJJATAL MUNTAZERO

MOHAMMADUN SAAHEBUZ-ZAMAAN
A-IMMATEE SALAWAATULLAAHE
A'LAYHIM A'N SHEMAALEE WA ABU
ZARRIN WA SALMAANO WA
MIQDAADO WA HAZAYFATO WA
A'MMAARATO WA ASHAABO
RASOOLILLAAHE RAZEYALLAAHO
A'NHUM MIWN-WARAAA-EE WAL
MALAAA-EKATO A'LAYHEMUS-
SALAAMO HAWLEE, WALLAAHO TA-
A'ALAA SHAANOHU WA TAQADDASAT
ASMAAA-OHU WA TAZAAHARAT A-
A'LAAA-OHU MOHEETUN BEE WA
HAAFEZEE WA HAFEEZEE, WALLAAHO
MIWN WARAAA-EHIM-MOHEET, BAL
HOWA QURANUM MAJEED, FEE
LAWHIM MAHFOOZ, FALLAAHO

KHAYRUN HAAFEZAA WA HOWA
ARHAMUR RAAHEMEEN YAA A'LIYYO
YAA A'LIYYO YAA A'LIYYO YAA
A'LIYYO YAA A'LIYYO YAA A'LIYYO
YAA A'LIYYO SUBHAANALLAAHE WAL
HAMDO LILLAAHE WA LAA ELAAHA
ILLAL-LAAHO WALLAAHO AKBAR WA
LAA HAWLA WA LAA QUWWATA ILLAA
BILLAAHIL A'LIYYIL A'ZEEM, BE
RABBIL KARIM, WA HOWAL A'LIYYUN
WALIYYUN NADEEMO YAA WAAHED.
ALLAAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMADIN WA AALE MOHAMMAD.

DUA TO BE RECITED AFTER NAMAZ- E-SUBH

It is narrated that those who recite this dua after namaz-e-Subh, their prayers will be answered and their difficulties will be eased.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**BISMILLAAHE WA BILLAHE WA
SALLALAAHO A'LAA MOHAMMADIN
WA AALEHI WA OFAVVEZO AMRI
ELLALAAHE INNALLAAHA BASHIRUM
BIL E'BAAD, FA WAQAHULLAAHO
SAYYEAATE MAA MAKARU, LA ELAAHA
ILLA ANTA SUBH'AANAKA INNEE
KUNTO MENAZ-ZAALEMEEN
FASTAJABNA LAHU WA NAJ-
JAYNAAHO MENAL GHAMME WA**

KAZAALEKA NUNJIL MOMENEEN,
HASBONALLAAHO WA NE'AMAL
VAKEEL, FANQALABOO BE NE'AMATIN
MENALLAAHE WA FAZLIN LAM
YAMSASHUM SOO-UM MAASHAA-
ALLAAHO LA HAWLA WALAA
QUWWATA ILLAA BILLAAHE,
MAASHAA-ALLAHO LAA MAHSAA-
ANNAASO, MAASHAA ALLAAHO WA IN
KAREHANNAASO, HASBEYAR RABBO
MENAL MARBOOBIN. HASBEYAL
KHAALEQO MENAL MAKHLOOQIN,
HASBEYAR RAAZEQO MENAL
MARZOOQIN, HASBEYALLAAHO
RABBUL A'ALAMEEN, HASBEE MAN
HOWA HASBEE, HASBEE MANLAM
YAZAL HASBEE, HASBEE MAN KAANA

MUZ KUNTO LAM YAZAL HASBEE,
HASBEYALLAAHO LAA ELAAHA ILLAA
HOWA A'LAYHE TAWAKKALTO WA
HOWA RABBUL ARSHIL AZEEM.

DUA TO BE RECITED AFTER NAMAZ- E-ZOHAR

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHUL A'ZEEMUL
HALEEM, LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
RABBUL A'RSHIL KAREEM, AL HAMDO
LILLAAHE RABBIL A'ALAMEEN,
ALLAAHUMMA INNEE AS-ALOKA
MOOJEBATE RAHMATEKA WA
A'ZAAEMA MAGHFERATEKA, WAL
GHANEEMATA MIN KULLE BIRRIN,

WAS SALAAMATA MIN KULLE ISMIN,
ALLAAHUMMA LA TADA' LEE ZAMBAN
ILLAA GHAFARTAHU, WA LAA KARBAN
ILLAA KASHAF-TAHU, WA LAA
HAMMAN ILLAA FAR-RAJ-TAHU, WA
LAA SUQMAN ILLAA SHAFAY-TAHU,
WA LAA A'YBAN ILLAA SATAR-TAHU,
WA LAA RIZQAN ILLAA BASAT-TAHU
WA LAA KHAWFAN ILLAA AAMAN-
TAHU, WA LAA SOO-AN ILLAA SARAF-
TAHU, WA LAA HAAJATAN HEYA LAKA
REZAN WA LEYA FEEHAA SALAAHUN
ILLAA QAZAY-TAHAA, YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEEN. AAMEEN YAA RABBAL
A'ALAMEEN.

DUA TO BE RECITED AFTER NAMAZ- E-ASR

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
SUBHAANALLAHE WAL HAMDO
LILLAAHE WA LAA ELAAHA
ILLALLAAHO WALLAAHO AKBAR, WA
LAA HAWLA WA LAA QUWWATA ILLAA
BILLAAHIL A'LIYYEEL A'ZEEM,
SUBHAANALLAAHE BIL GHODUWWE
WAL AASAAL, SUBHAANALLAAHE BIL
A'SHIYYE WAL IBKAARE,
SUBHAANALLAAHE HEENA
TUMSOONA WA HEENA TUSBEHOON
WA LAHUL HAMDO FIS-SAMAAWAATE
WAL ARZE WA ASHIYYAN, WA HEENA
TUZHEROON, SUBHAANA RABBEKA

RABBIL I'ZZATE A'MMAA YASEFOON
WA SALAAMUN A'LAL MURSALEEN
WAL HAMDO LILLAAHE RABBIL
A'ALAMEEN, SUBHAANA ZIL MULKE
WAL MALAKOOTE SUBHAANA ZIL
I'ZZATE WAL JABAROOTE.
SUBHAANAL HAYYIL LAZI LAA
YAMOOTO SUBHAANAL QAAEMID
DAAA-EME. SUBHAANAL HAYYUL
QAYYUM, SUBHAANAL A'LIYYIL
A'ALAA SUBHAANAHU WA TA-A'ALAA,
SUBBOOHUN QUDDOOSUN
RABBONAA WA RABBUL MALAAA-
EKATE WAR ROOHE. ALLAAHUMMA
INNEE ZAMBI AMSAA MUSTAJEERAN
BE AFWEKA WA KHAWFEE AMSAA
MUSTAJEERAN BE AMNEKA WA

FAQREE AMSAA MUSTAJEERAN BE
I'ZZEKA. ALLAAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMADIN WA AALE
MOHAMMADIN. WAGHFIRLEE WAR
HAMNEE INNAKA HAMEEDUN MAJEED.
ALLAAHUMMA TAMMA NOORAKA FA
HADAYTA, FA LAKAL HAMDO WA
A'ZOMA HILMOKA FA AFAWTA FA
LAKAL HAMDO WAJHOKA RABBANAA
AKMUL WOJOOHE WA JAAHOKA A-
A'ZAMUL JAAHE WA ATIYYATOKA,
AFZALAL A'TAAA-E TOTAA-O
RABBANAA FA TASHKORO WA TO-
A'SAA FA TAGHFERO FA TOJEEBUL
MUZTARRA WA TAKSHEFUZ ZURRA
WA TUNJEE MENAL KARBE WA
TUGHNIL FAQEER WA TASH-FIS

SAKEEM WA LA A YOJAAZEE A-
A'LAAEKA AHADUN YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEEN.

DUA TO BE RECITED AFTER NAMAZ- E-MAGRIB

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
ALLAAHUMMA INNEE AS-ALOKA
MOOJEBAAATE RAHMATEK WA AZAA-
EME MAGHFERATEK WAS SALAAMATA
MIN KULLE ISMIN, WAL GHANEEMATA
MIN KULLE BIRRIN, WAN NAJAATA
MENAN NAARE WA MIN KULLE
BALIYYATIN WAL FAWZA BIL
JANNATE WAR-RIZWAANA, FI DAARIS
SALAAME WA JAWAARE NABIYYEKA

MOHAMMADIN WA AALEHI
A'LAIHEMUS SALAAM, ALLAHUMMA
MAA BENAA MIN NE'AMA-TIN FA
MINKA, LA ELAAHA ILLA ANTA
ASTAGHFEROKA WA ATOOBO ELAIKA.

DUA TO BE RECITED AFTER NAMAZ- E-ISHA

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
A-O'OZO BE I'ZZATILLAAHE, WA A-
O'OZO BE QUD-RATILLAAHE WA A-
O'OZO BE MAGHFERATILLAAHE WA A-
O'OZO BE RAMATILLAAHE, WA A-
O'OZO BE SULTAANILLAAHILLAZEE,
HOWA A'LAA KULLE SHAY-IN QADEER,
WA A-O'OZO BE KARAMILLAAHE WA

A-O'OZO BE JAM-ILLAAHE MIN
SHARRE KULLE JABBAARIN A'NEED
WASH SHAYTANIM MAREED WA
KULLE MUGHTAALIN WA SAAREQIN
WA AAREZIN WA MIN SHARRIS SAAM-
MATE VAL HAAM-MATE WAL LAAM-
MATE WA MIN SHARRE KULLE DAAB-
BATIN SAGHEERATIN AW
KABEERATIN, BE LAYLIN WA
NAHAARIN, WA MIN SHARRE
FUSSAQIL A'RABE WAL A'JAME WA
FUJ-JAAREHIM WA INSE, WA MIN
SHARRE KULLE DAABBATIN ANTA
AAKHEZON BE NAASEYATEHAA,
INNA RABBI A'LAA SERAATIM
MUSTAQEEM.

FRIDAY NIGHT DUA

The author of 'Kassul Ambiya' writes that his father has written that he had seen the writings of Janabe Aakhund Mulla Mohammed Baqar (a.s.) that this humble servant of Allah (s.w.t.) was looking at Duas on a Friday night. He saw one dua which was small but it touched the heart. So he recited that dua. Next Friday night I felt like reciting that dua again. Suddenly, a voice came from the roof, 'O Ayyohal Fazelul Qamil, 'Keramin Katebeen' are still writing the sawab (reward) of the dua which you recited last Friday. You want to recite this dua second time'

It is this dua:

**BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
ALHAMDO LILLAAHE MIN AWWALID
DUNYAA ELAA FANAA-EHAA WA
MENAL AAKHERATE ELAA BAKAAA-
EHAA, ALHAMDO LILLAAHE A'LAA
KULLE NE'MATIN, WA ASTAGHFERUL-
LAAHA MIN KULLE ZAMBIN WA
ATOOBO ELAYHE YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEEN.**

7 HAYQAL

It is narrated by Hazrat Amirul-Momeeneen (a.s.) that one day the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) asked me, "O Ali, do you wish that I teach you such a thing that even if all the inhabitants of 7 skies and 7 earths collectively wish to harm

you, they cannot do it and whosoever desires to gain victory over you, will not succeed." I requested, O Holy Prophet, do teach me such a thing.

Then the Holy Prophet said that there are 7 ayats in the Holy Quran. One should recite those ayats and blow them on himself serially (1) In front of him (2) over his shoulders (3) In the direction of his head (4) in the direction of his legs, (5) left side (6) right side and (7) all over his body.

'O Ali, whosoever recites this 7 Haykal or keeps them with him, Allah (s.w.t.) will erase his 70000 sins, 70000 good deeds will be written in his name, 70000 palaces will be built for him in Paradise, he will have 70000 'Hullas'. Except Allah (s.w.t.), no one knows the significance of these 'Hullas'. O Ali, whosoever recites

these 7 Ayats or keeps them with him, on the Day of Judgement. Allah (s.w.t.) by His Mercy and by the grace of the 7 Haykals, will forgive him even though he deserves punishment (azaab). Ya Ali, if a sick person wears it around his neck, he will be cured. After blowing these 7 Haykals, if one goes to meet some big officer, he will get respect and the officer will not be displeased with him.

These ayats can be recited at anytime but it is preferable to recite them after namaz with wuzu.

(1) TO BLOW IN FRONT:

**QUL LAYN YOSEEBANAA ILLAA MAA
KATABALLAAHO LANAA, HOWA
MAWLAANAA, WA A'LALLAAHE
FALYATAWAKKALIL MO'MENOON.**

(2) TO BLOW ON THE BACK:

**WA IYN YAMSASKALLAAHO BE
ZURRIN FALAA KAASHEFA LAHU ILLAA
HOWA, WA IYN YORIDKA BE KHAYRIN
FALAA RAAADDA LE FAZLEHI,
YOSEEBO BEHI MAYN YASHAAA-O
MIN EBAADEHI, WA HOWAL
GHAFOORUR RAHEEM.**

(3) TO BLOW OVERHEAD:

**WA MAA MIN DAAAB-BATIN FIL ARZE
ILLAA A'LALLAAHE RIZQOHAA WA
YA'LAMO MUSTAQARRAHAA WA
MUSTAWDA-A'HAA, KULLUN FI
KETAABIM MOBEEN.**

(4) TO BLOW DOWNWARDS:

INNEE TAWAKKALTO A'LALLAAHE
RABBI WA RABBEKUM, MAA MIN
DAABBATIN ILLAA HOWA AAKHEZUN
BENAASEYATEHAA, INNA RABBE
A'LAA SERAATIM MUSTAQEEM.

(5) TO BLOW ON RIGHT SIDE:

WA KA-AYYIM MIN DAABBATIL LAA
TAHMELO RIZQAHA, ALLAAHO
YARZOQOHA WA IYYAAKUM,
WAHOWAS SAMEEUL A'LEEM.

(6) TO BLOW ON LEFT SIDE:

MAA YAFTAHILLAHO LIN-NAASE MIR
RAHMATIN FALAA MUMSEKA LAHAA,
WAMAA YUMSIK, FALAA MURSELA
LAHU MIM BA'DEHI, WA HOWAL

A'ZEEZUL HAKEEM.

(7) TO BLOW ALL OVER THE BODY:

WA LA-IN SA-ALTAHUM MAN
KHALAQAS SAMAAWAATE WAL ARZE
LAYAQOOLUNNALLAAHO, QUL AFARA-
AYTUM MAA TAD-U'NA MIN DOONIL-
LAAHE IN ARAADANEYAL- LAAHO BE
ZURRIN HAL HUNNA KAASHEFAATO
ZURREHI AW ARAADANI BE
RAHMATIN HAL HUNNA MUMSEKAATO
RAHMATEHI, QUL HASBEYALLAAHO,
A'LAYHE YATAWAKKALUL
MOTAWAKKELOONA.

THE IMPORTANCE OF 'TASBEEHAT-E-ARBA'

It is narrated from H. Imam Jaffer Sadiq (a.s.) that whoever recites the following 'Tasbeehat' after every namaz before rising from his place, Allah (s.w.t.) will fulfill all his wishes.

**'SUBHANAL-LAHE WAL HAMDO
LILLAHE WA LA ELAHA ILLAL-LAHO
WALLAHO AKBAR'.**

In another tradition it is narrated from H. Imam Jaffer Sadiq (a.s.) that whoever recites this 'tasbeehat' 30 times after compulsory namaz, he will purified of all his sins.

H. Amirul Momeneen (a.s.) told Buraab bin Aazab (r.a.), 'Should I show you such a thing that you will really become

a friend of Allah (s.w.t.)?' He said 'Yes!' Hazrat replied 'Recite the 'Tasbeehat-e-Arba' 10 times. If you do this, your 1000 calamities will go away, one of them will be your distancing yourself from religion. Besides, you will be raised 1000 status on the Day of Judgement. One of them will be that you will become neighbour of the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.).

(From Mafatihul Jinnan by Allama Qummi)

NAMAZ FOR EASING OF DIFFICULTIES

It is narrated by H. Imam Jaffer Sadiq (a.s.) that if someone is in difficulty, he should recite 2 Rakat namaz 3 times (total 6 Rakat) after sunrise. Then he facing Qibla, he should recite the following Dua:

ALLAAHUMMA AATENAA BIL
AAFAYATE MIN HAYSO SHE'TA WA
KAYFA SHE'TA WA ANNA SHE'TA FA-
INNAKA TAF-A'LO MAA SHE'TA KAYFA
SHE'TA.

DUA FOR CURE FROM ILLNESS

Sayyed Ibne Taaus in his book 'Mahjud Daawaat' has narrated from J. Salman-e-Farsi that j. Sayyeda (s.a.) has narrated from her father the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) that if you donot want to fall sick, you must always recite this dua every morning and evening.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**BISMILLAAHIN-NOOR, BISMILLAAHE
NOORIN-NOOR, BISMILLAAHIL**

NOORAN A'LAA NOOR, BISMILLAAHIL
LAZEE HOWA MODABBERUL OMOOR,
BISMILLAAHIL LAZEE KHALAKAN-
NOOR, ALHAMDO LILLA AHIL LAZEE
KHALAKAN-NOOR MENAN-NOOR WA
ANZALAN NOOR A'LAT-TOOR FEE
KETAABIM MUSTAR FEE RAQQIM
MANSHOOR BE QADARIM MAQDOOR
A'LAA NABIYYAN MAHBOOR, AL-
HAMDOLILLA AHIL-LAZEE HOWA BIL
I'ZZE MAZKOOR WA BIL FAKHRE
MASH-HOOR WA A'LAS-SARRAAA-E
WAZ ZARRAAA-E MASHKOOR WA
SALLALLAAHO A'LAA SAYYEDENA
MOHAMMADIN WA AALEHIT
TAAHEREEN.

Janab-e-Salman Farsi has said that he

taught this dua to more than one thousand people of Mecca and Madina. Whoever recited this dua was cured from his illness.

DUA TO SAFEGUARD AGAINST CALAMITIES AND OPPRESSOR

This ayat is very effective and beneficial for safeguard against calamities, oppressors and enemies, for ease from difficulties for repayment of debts as well as fulfilment of all your needs.

**BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
AMMAYN YOJEEBUL MUZTARRA EZAA
DA-AA'HO WA YAKSHEFUS-SOOO'.**

*Who answers the distressed one when he calls upon Him and removes the evil.
(Surah Nahl: Ayat 62)*

This ayat is very effective if you are apprehended. It should be recited 1,20,000 times with wazu in one sitting. Either one person recites or all recite collectively. It is necessary to recite totally 1,20,000 times. Ladies and gents both should try this.

DUA-E-NOOR

One day when the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) was sitting in the mosque, Jibraeel (a.s.) came in his presence from Allah (s.w.t.) and said O Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.). Allah (s.w.t.) has sent this gift for you and your people (ummat) so hide this gift from your enemies because this dua is so effective that whatever dua one asks is fulfilled.

Whosoever does 'Wazifa' of the dua will

be saved from calamities and difficulties, will not be effected by the wound of sword or arrow' and will be protected from the injuries of jealous and back-biters.

This dua has one wonderful secularity. If someone cannot recite this dua, he can get it written, put it in his hand and ask his wishes through the medium of this dua. His wishes will be fulfilled soon. If one keeps this dua when he is with wazu, he will be honoured in this world. Besides his sustenance (rozi) will increase. If one recites this dua when travelling he will return back safely from his journey.

If this dua is kept on the hands of this dead person and then he is buried, he will not get 'fishar' or punishment (azaab) in the grave provided he is momeen and

lover of Ahlebait-e-Tahereen. Besides his grave will be lit and on the Day of Judgement, angels will come with conveyance, presents, pure wine (untoxic) and crown. His face will glow so much that those in Paradise will be surprised and they will think he is an apostle of Allah (s.w.t.) and truthful.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**ALLAAHUMMA YAA NOORAN-NOORE
TANAWWARTA BIN-NOORE
WANNOORO FIN-NOORE NOOREKA
YAA NOOR.**

**ALLAAHUMMA YAA A'ZEEZO TA-
A'ZZAZTA BIL I'ZZATE FEE I'ZZATEKA
YAA AZEEZ.**

**ALLAAHUMMA YAA JALEELO
TAJALLALTA BIL JALAALE WAL**

JALAALO FEE JALAALE WAL JALAALO
FEE JALAALE JALAALEKA YAA JALEEL.
ALLAAHUMMA YAA WAHHAABO
TAWAHHABTA BIL HEBATE WAL
HEBATO FEE HEBATE HEBATEKA YAA
WAHHAAB.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA A'ZEEMO TA-
A'ZZAMTA BIL A'ZAMATE WAL
A'ZAMATO FEE A'ZAMATE
A'ZAMATEKA YAA A'ZEEM.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA A'LEEMO TA-
A'LLAMTA BIL I'LME WAL I'LMO FEE
I'LMEKA YAA A'LEEM.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA QUDDOOSO
TAQADDASTA BIL QUDSE WAL QUDSO
FEE QUDSEKA YAA QUDDOOS.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA SALAAMO
TASALLAMTA BIS-SALAAME WAS-
SALAAMO FEE SALAAME SALAAMEKA
YAA SALAAM.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA MALEEKO
TAMALLAKTA BIL MALAKOOTE WAL
MALAKOOTO FEE MALAKOOTE
MALAKOOTEKA YAA MAALIK.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA RABBO
TARABBAYTA BIR ROBUBIYYATE WAR
ROBIBIYYATO FEE ROBUBIYYATE
ROBUBIYYATEKA YAA RABB.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA MANNAANO
TAMANNANTA BIL MINNATE WAL
MINNATO FEE MINNATE MINNATEKA
YAA MANNAAN.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA HAMEEDO
TAHAMMADTA BIL HAMDE WAL
HAMDO FEE HAMDE HAMDEKA YAA
HAMEED.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA WAAHEDO
TAWAHHADTA BIL WAHDAANIYYATE
WAL WAHDAANIYYATO FEE
WAHDAANIYYATE WAHDAANIY-
YATEKA YAA WAAHED.

ALLAAHUMMUMMA YAA FARDO
TAFARRADTA BIL FARDAANIYYATE
WAL FARDAANIYYATO FEE
FARDAANIYYATE FARDAANIYYATEKA
YAA FARDO.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA HALEEMO
TAHAMMALTA BIL HILME WAL HILMO
FEE HILME HILMEKA YAA HALEEM.

ALLAAHUMMA YA QADEERO
TAQADDARTA BIL QUDRATE WAL
QUDRATO FEE QUDRATE QUDRATEKA
YAA QADEER.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA SHAAHEDO
TASHA-HADTA BISH-SHAHAADATE
WASH-SHAHAADATO FEE SHA-
HAADATE SHA-HAADATEKA YAA
SHAAHED.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA NASEERO
TANASSARTA BIN NUSRATE WAN-
NUSRATO FEE NUSRATE NUSRATEKA
YAA NASEER.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA SATTAARO
TASATTARTA BIS SATRA FEE SATRE
SATREKA YAA SATTAAR.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA QAHHAARO
TAQAHHARTA BIL QAHRE WAL QAHRO
FEE QAHRE QAHREKA YAA QAHHAAR.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA RAZZAAQO
TARAZZAQTA BIR-RIZQE WAR-RIZQO
FEE RIZQEKA YAA RAZZAAQ.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA KHAALEQO
TAKHALLAQTA BIL KHALQE WAL
KHALQO FEE KHALQEKA YAA
KHALLAAQ.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA FATTAHO
TAFATTAHTA BIL FATHE WAL FATHO
FEE FATHE FATHEKA YAA FATTAH.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA RAFEE-O'
TARAFFA'TA BIR-RAF-A'TE WAR-RAF-
A'TO FEE RAF-A'TE RAF-A'TEKA YAA

RAFEE'.

**ALLAAHUMMA YAA HAFEEZO
TAHAFFAZTA BIL HIFZE WAL HIFZO
FEE HIFZE HIFZEKA YAA HAFEEZ.**

**ALLAAHUMMA YAA FAAZELO
TAFAZZALTA BIL FAZLE WAL FAZLO
FEE FAZLE FAZLEKA YAA FAAZEL.**

**ALLAAHUMMA YAA WAASELO
TAWASSALTA BIL WASLE WAL WASLO
FEE WASLE WASLEKA YAA WAASEL.**

**ALLAAHUMMA YAA FAA-E'LO TAF-
A'LTA BIL FE'LE WAL FE'LO FEE FE'LE
FE'LEKA YAA FAA-E'L.**

**ALLAAHUMMA YAA GHAFFAARO
TAGHAFFARTA BIL MAGHFERATE WAL
MAGHFERATO FEE MAGHFERATE**

MAGHFERATEKA YAA GHAFFAAR.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA JABBAARO
TAJABBARTA BIL JABAROOOTE WAL
JABAROOTO FEE JABAROOOTE
JABAROOOTEKA YAA JABBAAR.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA SAMEE-O'
TASSAMMA'TA BIŞ-SAM-E' WAS-SAM-
O' FEE SAM-E' SAM-E'KA YAA SAMEE'.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA KABEERO
TAKABBARTA BIL KIBREEYAAA-E
KIBRIYAAA-O KIBRIYAAA-EKA YAA
KABEER.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA KAREEMO
TAKARRAMTA BIL KARAME WAL
KARAMO FEE KARAME KARAMEKA YAA
KAREEM.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA RAHEEMO
TARAHAMTA BIR RAHME WAR
RAHMO FEE RAHME RAHMEKA YAA
RAHEEM.

ALLAAHUMMA YAA MAJEEDO
TAMAJJAD-TA BIL MAJDE WAL MAJDO
FEE MAJDEKA YAA MAJEED.

YAA MOJEEBO YAA ALLAAHO YAA
RAHMAANO YAA RAHEEMO YAA
HAYYO YAA HALEEMO YAA A'ZEEZO
YAA NOORANNOORE YAA LAA ELAAHA
ILLAA HOWA A'LAYHE TAWAKKALTO
WAHOWA RABBUL A'RSHIL A'ZEEM.

ALHAMDO LILLA AHIL WAHHAABO
SUBHAANAL MAJEEDO SUBHAANAS
SABOORE SUHAANAL BASEERE

SUBHAANAL MAANE-E' SUBHAANAL
QAYYOOME SUBHAANAL BARRE
SUBHAANAL MO-A'AFEE SUBHAANAL
AWWALE SUBHAANAL MA-I'ZZE
SUBHAANAZ ZAAHERE SUBHAANASH-
SHAAFEE SUBHAANAL KAAFEE
SUBHAANAS SALAAME SUBHAANAL
MO'MENE SUBHAANAS SALAAME
SUBHAANAL MO-MENE SUBHAANAL
MOHAYMENE SUBHAANAL
MOSAWWER.

SUBHAANAN-NAASERE SUBHAANAL
WAAHEDE SUBHAANAL A'HDE
SUBHAANAL FARDE SUBHAANAR
RAHEEME SUBHAANAL MO-
A'KHKHERE SUBHAANAL MOQADDAME

SUBHAANAZ-ZAAARRE.

SUBHAANAN-NOORE SUBHAANAL
HAADI SUBHAANAL MOQADDARE
SUBHAANAL JALEELE SUBHAANAL
MAJEEDE SUBHAANAR RAQEEB.

SUBHAANALLAAHE WAL HAMDO
LILLAAHE WA LAA-ELAAHA
ILLALLAAHO WALLAAHO AKBAR
WALAA HAWLA WALAA QUWWATA
ILLAA BILLAAHIL A'LIYYIL A'ZEEM.

SUBHAAN MAYN YASHAAA-O
BEKUDRATEHI WA YA'LAMO MAA
YOREEDO BE I'ZZATEHE
SUBHAANALLAAHE WABE HAMDEHI
SUBHAANA ZIL A'RSHIL A'ZEEME WAL
HAYBATE WAL QUDRATE WAL

KIBREYAA-E' WAL JABAROOT.

SUBHAANAL MALEKIL MAQSOODE
SUBHAANAL MALEKIL MAWJOODE
SUBHAANAL MALEKIL MAA'BOODE
SUBHAANAL HAYYIL HAKEEM,
SUBHAANALLAAHE TAWAKKALTO
A'LAL HAYYIL LAZEE LAA YAMOOT.

SUBBOOHUN QUDDOOSUN RABBUL
MALAAA-EKATE WAR ROOHE LAA
ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO WAHDHU LAA
SHAREEKA LAHOO WALAHUL MULKO
WALAHUL HAMDO WAHOWA A'LAA
KULLE SHAYIN QADEER.

YAA ALLAAHO YAA RAHMAANO YAA
RAHEEMO YAA HAYYO YAA
QAYYOOMO YAA ZAL-JALAALE WAL
IKRAAME YAA NOORAS-SAMAAWAATE

WAL ARZE YAA LAA-ELAAHA ILLAA
ANTA A'LAYKA TAWAKKALTO WA
ANTA RABBUL A'RSHIL A'ZEEM.

ALLAAHUMMAGH FIRLEE BE HURMATE
HAAZEHIL ASMAAA-E WASRIF A'NNEE
ZARRAAA-E WAL BALAAA-E WAL
HOMOOME WAL GHOMOOME WA
JAMEE-I'L AFAATE. WA MIN
AWLAADI WA AABAAA-I WA
UMMAHAATI WA AKREBAAA-I WA
ASHEERATE FA INNA A'LAYKA FEE
JAMEE-I'L OMOORE E-A'TEMAADI.

WAS-SALAATO WAS SALAAMO A'LAA
KHAYRE KHALQEHI MOHAMMADIWN
WA AALEHI AJMA-EEN BE RAHMATEKA
YAA ARHAMAR RAAHEMIN.

DUA FOR SAFEGUARD AGAINST HEART ATTACK

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

ALLAAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMAD WA AALE MOHAMMAD.
YAA HAYYO YAA QAYYOOMO YAA LAA
ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA AS-ALOKA A'N
TOHYEYA QALBI. ALLAAHUMMA SALLE
A'LAA MOHAMMAD WA AALE
MOHAMMAD.

HADEES-E-KISA

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

ROWEYA A'N FAATEMATAZ ZAHRAAE
SALAAMULLAAHE A'LAIHAA ANNA
QAALAT DAKHALA A'LAIYYA ABI

RAS
A'L
AY
ALA
A'LA
AJE
LAH
ABA
YAA
YAM
ATA
GHA
ANZ
YATA
FEE
KAM
SAR
HAS
ASS
FA Q
QUR
FOAA
INNE
RAAE

RASOOLULLAAHE SALLALLAAHO
A'LAYHE WA AALEHI FEE BA'ZIL
AYYAAME FA QAALA ASSALAMO
ALAIKE YAA FATEMATO FA QULTO
A'LAIKASSALAAMO QAALA INNEE
AJEDO FEE BADANIZO'FAN FA QULTO
LAHU OEEZOKA BILLAAHE YAA
ABATAAHO MENAZ ZO'FE FA QAALA
YAA FATEMATO EETINI BILKISAAIL
YAMAANI FA GHATTEENI BEHI. FA
ATAYTOHU BIL KESAAIL YAMAANI FA
GHATTAYTOHU BEHI, WA SIRTO
ANZORO ELAIHE WA EZAA WAJHOHU
YATALA'LAHU KA ANNAHUL BADRO
FEE LAYLATE TAMAAMEHI WA
KAMAALEHI. FAMA KANAT ILLAA
SAA-ATAN WA EZA BE WALADEYAL
HASANE QAD AQBALA WA QAALA
ASSALAAMO ALAYKE YAA UMMAAHO
FA QULTO WA ALAIKASSALAAMO YA
QURRATE AYNi WA SAMARATA
FOADI FA QAALA YAA UMMAAHO
INNEE ASHUMMO I'NDAKE
RAAEHATAN TAYYEBATAN KA AN

NAHAA RAEHATO JADDI
 RASOOLILLAAHE SALLALLAAHO WA
 AALEHI FA QULTO NA'M INNA
 JADDAKA TAHTAL KESAAE FA AQBALA
 HASANO NAHWAL KESAAE WA QAALA
 ASSALAAMO ALAYKA YA JADDAHO
 YAA RASOOLILLAAHE ATA'ZANO LEE
 A'N ADKHOLA MA-A'KA TAHTAL
 KESAAE? FA QAALA: "WA
 A'LAIKASSALAAMO YA WALADI WA
 YAA SAAHEBA HAUZI, QAD AZINTO
 LAKA FA DAKHALA MA-A'HU TAHTAL
 KESAAE FAMA KAANAT ILLAA SAA-
 A'TAN WA EZAA BE WALADEYAL
 HUSAYNE QAD AQBALA WA QAALA :
 "ASSALAAMO A'LAYKE YAA
 UMMAHO" FA QULTO: "WA
 ALAYKISSALAAMO YAA WALADI WA
 YAA QURRATA A'YNI WA SAMARATO
 FOADI FA QAALA: "LEE YAA
 UMMAHO INNI ASHUMMO I'NDAKA
 RAA-EHATAN TAYYEBATAN KA
 ANNAHAA RAEHATO JADDI
 RASOOLILLAAHE" FA QULTO : NA-A'M

INN
 KE
 NA
 "A
 JAD
 MA
 LEE
 TAH
 ALA
 YAA
 LAK
 TAH
 ZAA
 ABI
 "AS
 RAS
 A'L
 WA
 MO
 FA
 Z'M
 KA
 WA
 QUL

INNA JADDAKA WA AKHAAKA TAHTAL
KESAAE" FADANAL HUSAYNO
NAHWAL KESAAE WA QAALA
"ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA
JADDAHO ASSALAAMO ALAYKA YAA
MANIKHTAARAHULLAAHO ATA'ZANO-
LEE A'N ADKHOLA MA-A'KOMA
TAHTAL KESAAE: FA QAALA: "WA
ALAYKAS SALAAMO YAA WALADI, WA
YAA SHAAFEA UMMATI QAD AZINTO
LAKA" FA DAKHALA MA-A'HOMA
TAHTAL KESAAE FA AQBALA I'NDA
ZAALEKA ABUL HASANE A'LIYYIBBNU
ABI TAALEBIN WA QAALA :
"ASSALAAMO ALAYKE YAA BINTE
RASOOLILLAAHE" FA QULTO "WA
A'LAYKAS SALAAMO YAA ABAL
HASANE WA YAA AMEERAL
MOMENEEN". FA QAALA "YAA
FAATEMATO, INNI ASHUMMO
I'NDAKA RAAEHATAN TAYYEBATAN
KA ANNAHAA RAAEHATO AKHEE
WABNE AMMI RASOOLILLAAHE" FA
QULTO "NA-A'M HAAHOWA MA-A'

WALADAYKA TAHTAL KESAAE" FA
AQBALA A'LIYYUN NAHWAL KESAAE,
WA QAALA "ASSALAAMO ALAYKA YAA
RASOOLILLAAHE, ATA'ZANO LEE A'N
AKOONA MA-A'KUM TAHTAL KESAAE?
FA QAALA "WA ALAYKASSALAAMO
YAA AKHEE, WA YAA WASIYYI WA
KHALIFATI, WA SAAHEBA LEWAA-EE
QAD AZINTO LAKA" FA DAKHALA
A'LIYYUN TAHTAL KESAAE, SUMMA
ATAYTO NAHWAL KESAAE WA QULTO
"ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA
ABATAAHO, YAA RASOOLILAAHE, ATA'
ZANO LEE A'N AKOONA MA-A'KUM
TAHTAL KESAAE? FA QAALA "WA
A'LAYKIS SALAAMO YAA BINTE WA
YAA BAZ-A'TI QAD AZINTO LAKE" FA
DAKHALTO TAHTAL KESAAE. FA
LAMMAK TAMALNAA JAMEE-A'N
TAHTAL KESAAE AKHAZA ABI
RASOOLILLAAHE BE TARAFAYIL
KESAAE, WA AUMAA BE YADEHIL
YUMNA ELASSAMAAE WA QAALA:
ALLAAHUMMA INNA HAAAOOLAAE

AHL
HA
DA
YU'
YAH
WA
SAR
A'D
AHA
ANA
WA
WA G
A'LA
ANH
TATH
WA J
SUK
KHA
KAB
KAD
MON
A'TA
WAL
FULK

AHLU BAYTI, WA KHAASSATEE, WA
HAAMMATEE LAHMOHUM LAHMI, WA
DAMOHUM DAMI YU'LEMONI MAA
YU'LEMOHUM WA YAHZONONI MAA
YAHZONOHUM, ANAA HARBUN LEMAN
HAARA BAHUM, WA SILMUN LEMAN
SAALAMAHUM, WA ADUWWUN LEMAN
A'ADA AHUM WA MOHIBBUN LEMAN
AHABBAHUM INNAHUM MINNI WA
ANA MINHUM FAJ-A'L SALAWAATEKA
WA BARAKAATEKA WA RAHMATEKA
WA GHUFRAANAKA WA RIZWANAKA
A'LAYYA WA A'LAYHIM WA AZHIB
ANHUMUR RIZSA WA TAHHIR HUM
TATHEERAA. FA QAALALLAAHO AZZA
WA JALLA YAA MALAAEKATI WA YAA
SUKKAANA SAMAAWAATI INNI MAA
KHALAQTO SAMAAA-A'N
MABNIYYATAN WALAA ARZAN
MADHIYYATAN WALAA QAMARAN
MONIRAN, WALAA SHAMSAN MOZEE-
A'TAN, WALAA FALAKAN YADOORO
WALAA BAHRAN YAJRI, WALAA
FULKAN YASRI, ILLAA FEE

MAHABBATE HAAA-OOLAAE
KHAMSATIL LAZEENA HUM TAHTAL
KESAAE. FA QAALA AMEENO
JIBRAEEO YAA RABBE WA MAN
TAHTAL KESAAE? FA QAALA AZZAWA
JALLA HUM AHLO BAYTIN
NOBUWWATE WA MA'DENUR
RESAALATE HUM FAATEMATO WA
ABOOHA WA BA'LOHAA WA
BANOoha. FA QAALA JIBRAEEO YAA
RABBE ATA'ZANO LEE A'N AHBETA
ELAL ARZE LE AKOONA MA-A'HUM
SAADESAN. FA QAALALLAAHU NA-A'M
QAD AZINTO LAKA. FAHABATAL
AMEENO JIBRAEEO WA AKBALA
NAHVAL KESAAE WA QAALAS
SALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA
RASOOLALLAAHE ALA'LIYYUL A'ALAA
YAQRA-OKAS SALAAM, WA YAKHUS-
SOKA BITTAHIYYATE WAL IKRAAME
WA YAQOOLO LAKA WA IZZATI WA
JALAALI INNEE MAA KHALAQTO
SAMAA-AN MABNIYYATAN WALAA
ARZAN MADHIYYATAN WALAA

QAMARAN MONEERAN WALAA
SHAMSAN MOZEE-ATAN WALAA
FALAKAN YADOORO WALAA BAHRAN
YAJRI WALAA FULKAN YASRI ILLAA
LE AJLEKUM WA MAHABBATEKUM WA
QAD AZENA LEE A'N ADKHOLA MA-
A'KUM FA-HAL TAA'ZANO LEE YAA
RASOOLALLAAHE. FA QAALA
RASOOLALLAAHE WA ALAYKAS
SALAAMO YAA AMEENA
WAHYILLAAHE INNAHU NA-A'M QAD
AZINTO LAKA FA DAKHALA JIBRAEELU
MA-A'NA TAHTAL KESAAE, FA QAALA
LE ABI INNALLAAHA QAD AWHAA
ELAYKUM YAQOOLO INNAMAA
YOREEDULLAAHO LE YUZHEBA
A'NKOMUR RIJSA AHLAL BAYTE WA
YOTAHHERAKUM TATHEERAN FA
QAALA A'LIYYUN LE ABI YAA
RASOOLALLAAHI AKHBIRNI MAALE
JOLOOSENA HAAZA TAHTAL KESAAE
MENAL FAZLE I'NDALLAAHE. FA
QAALAN NABIYYO SALLALLAAHO
A'LAYHE WA AALEHI WAL LAZI BA-

A'SANI BIL HAQQE NABBIYYAN
WASTAFAANI BIR RESAALATE
NAJIYYAN MAA ZOKERA KHABARONA
HAAZA FEE MAHFELIN MIN
MAHAAFELE AHLIL ARZE, WA FEEHE
JAM-U'N MIN SHEEA'TENAA WA
MOHIBBEENA ILLAA WA NAZALAT
A'LAYHEMUR RAHMATO WA HAFAT
BEHEMUL MALAAA-EKATO WAS-
TAGHFARAT LAHUM ELAA AYN
YATAFARRAQOO. FA QAALA A'LIYYUN
A'LAYHIS SALAAMO EZAN WALLAAHE
FUZNAA WA FAAZAT SHEEA'TONA WA
RABBIL KAA'BATE FA QAALA ABI
RASOOLILLAAHE SALLALAAHO
A'LAYHE WA AALEHI YAA A'LIYYO
WALLAZI BA-A'SANI BIL HAQQE
NABIYYAN WASTAFAANI BIR-
RESAALATE NAJIYYAN MAA ZOKERA
KHABARONA HAAZA FEE MAHAAFELIN
MIN MAHAAFELE AHLIL ARZE WA
FEEHE JAM-U'N MIN SHEEA'TENA WA
MOHIBBEENA WA FEEHIM
MAHMOOMUN ILLAA WA FAR-

RAJALLAAHO HAMMAHU WALAA
MAGHMOOMUN ILLAA WA
KASHAFALLAAHO GHAMMAHU WALAA
TAALEBO HAAJATIN ILLAA WA
QAZALLAAHO HAAJATAHU. FA QAALA
A'LIYYUN A'LAYHISSALAAMO EZAN
WALLAAHE FUZNA WA SOIDNAA WA
KAZAALEKA SHEEA'TONAA FAAZU WA
SOEDOO FID DUNYAA WAL
AAKHERAH. ALLAAHUMMA SALLE
A'LAA MOHAMMADIN WA AALEHIT
TAAHEREEN WARHAMNAA BE
RAHMATEKA YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMIN. ALLAAHUMMA SALLE
A'LAA MOHAMMAD WA AALE
MOHAMMAD.

DUA-E-KUMAIL

This dua was taught by H. Ali (a.s.) to Kumail Ibn Ziyad. H. Ali (a.s.) said, 'If possible, recite this dua daily, if not once

a week (specially on Shab-e-Juma), or once a month, or once a year. If that is not possible, you must recite this dua once in your lifetime. By reciting this dua, you are protected from your enemies your sustenance (rozi) will increase your status will be raised on the Day of Judgement, you sins will be forgiven and you will spent your life with honour.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**ALLAAHUMMA ' INNI AS-ALOKA
BERAH'MATEKAL LATI WASEA'T
KULLA SHAYYIN WABE QUW WATEKAL
LATI QAHARTA BEHAA KULLA SHAYIN
WA KHAZA-A' LAHAA KULLO SHAYIN
WA ZALLA LAHAA KULLO SHAYIN
WABE JABAROOTEKAL LATI**

GHALABTA BEHAA KULLA SHAYIN WA
BE I'ZZATEKAL LATI LAH YAQOOMO
LAHA SHAYIN WABE A'ZAMATEKAL
LATI MALA-AT KULLA SHAYIN WABE
SULTAANEKAL LAZEE A'LAH KULLA
SHAYIN WABE WAJHEKAL BAAQI
BA'DA FANAAE KULLE SHAYIN WABE
ASMAAA-EKAL LATI MALA-AT
ARKAANA KULLE SHAYIN WABE
I'LMEKAL LAZI AHAATA BE KULLE
SHAYIN WABE NOORE WAJHEKAL
LAZI AZAA-A LAHU KULLO SHAYIN
YAA NOORO YAA QUDDOOSO YAA
AWWALAL AWWALEENA WA YAA
AAKHERAL AAKHEREENA ALLAAHUM-
MAGHFIR LEYAZ ZONOOBAL LATI-
TAHTEKUL E'SAMA ALLAAHUMMAGH

FIRLEYAZ ZONOOBALLATI TUNZELUN
NEQAMA ALLA AHUMMAGHFIR LEYAZ
ZONOOBALLATI TOGHAYYERUN NE-
A'M ALLAAHUMMAGHFIR LEYAZ
ZONOO BALLATI TAHBESUD DOA'A-A
ALLAAHUMMAGHFIR LEYAZ
ZONOOBAL LATI TUNZELUL BALAA-A
ALLAAHUMMAGHFIR LEE KULLA
ZANBIN AZNABTAHU WA KULLA
KHATEEATIN AKHTAATOHAA
ALLAAHUMMA INNI ATAQARRABO
ELAYKA BE ZIKREKA WA ASTASHFEO'
BEKA ELAA NAFSEKA WA AS-ALOKA
BE JOODEKA AN TUDNEYANI MIN
QURBEKA WA AN TOOZEA'NI
SHUKRAKA WA AN TULHEMANI
ZIKRAKA ALLAAHUMMA INNI AS-

ALOKA SO-AALA KHA AZEEI'N MOTA
Z'ALLELIN KHAASHEI'N ANTÒ
SAAMEH'ANI WA TARHAMANI WA
TAJA'LANI BE QISMEKA RAAZEYAN
QAANEAN WA FEE JAMEE-I'L
AHWAALÉ MOTAWAAZEA'N ALLAA-
HUMMA WA AS-ALOKA SO-AALA
MANISH TADDAT FAAQATOHU WA
ANZALA BEKA I'NDASH SHADAAEDE
H'AAJATAHU WA A'ZOMA FEEMA
I'NDAKA RAGHBATOHU ALLAAHUMMA
A'ZOMA SULTAANOKA WA A'LAA
MAKAANOKA WA KHAFEYA MAKROKA
WA ZAHARA AMROKA WA GHALABA
QAHROKA WA JARAT QUDRATOKA
WALAA YUMKENUL FERAARO MIN
HOKOOMATEKA ALLAAHUMMA LAA

AJEDO LEZONOABI GHAAFERAN
WALAA LE QABAAEHI SAATERAN WA
LAA LESHAYIN MIN A'MALEYAL
QABEEH'E BIL HASANE MOBADDELAN
GHAYRAKA LAA ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA
SUBHAANAKA WABE HAMDEKA
ZALAMTO NAFSI WA TAJARRAATO BE
JAHLI WA SAKANTO ELAA QADEEME
ZIKREKA LEE WA MANNEKA A'LAYYA
ALLAAHUMMA MAWLAAYA KAM MIN
QABEEHIN SATARTAHU WA KAM MIN
FAADEHIN MENAL BALAAE AQA'TAHU
WA KAM MIN ESAARIN WAQAYTAHU
WA KAM MIN MAKROOHIN DAFAT
TAHU WA KAM MIN SANAAA-IN
JAMEELIN LASTO AHLAN LAHU
NASHARTAHU ALLAAHUMMA A'ZOMA

BALAA-EE WA AFRATA BEE SOO-O
H'AALI WA QASORAT BI A'AMAALI WA
QA-A'DAT BI AGHLAALI WA
HABASANI A'N NAF-I'I BO'DO AMALI
WA KHAD-A'TNID DUNYAA BE
GHOROOREHA WA NAFSI BE
KHEYAANATEHAA WA METAALI YAA
SAYYEDI FA-ASALOKA BE I'ZZATEKA
AN LAA YAH'JOBA A'NKA DOA'A-I
SOO-O A'MALI WA FEA'ALI WA LAA
TAFZAH'NI BE KHAFEEYYE MAT-
TLA'TA A'LAYHE MIN SIRRI WA LAA
TOA'AJILNI BIL O'QOOBATE A'LAA
MAA A'MILTOHU FEE KHALAWAATI
MIN SOOO-E FE'LI WA ESAA-ATI WA
DAWAAME TAFREETI WA JAAHALATI
WA KASRATE SHA'WAATI WA

GHAFLATI WA KONILLA AHUMMA BE
I'ZZATEKA LI FEE KULLIL AH'WAALE
RAOOFAN WA A'LAYYA FI JAMEEIL
OMOORE A'TOOFAN ELAAHI WA
RABBI MAN LI GHAYROKA ASALOHU
KASHFA ZURRI WAN NAZ'ARA FI AMRI
ELAAHI WA MAWLAAYA AJRAYTA
A'LAYYA HUKMANIT-TABA'TO FEEHE
HAWAA NAFSI WALAM AH'TARIS
FEEHE MIN TAZYEENE A'DUWWI FA
GHARRANI BEMAA AHWA WA
ASA'DAHU A'LAA ZAALEKAL QAZAAO
FATAJAAWAZTO BEMAA JARAA
ALAYYA MIN ZAALEKA BA'ZA
HODOODEKA WA KHAALAFTO BA'ZA
AWAAMEREKA FALAKAL HAMDO
A'LAYYA FEE JAMEE-E'E ZAALEKA

WALAA HUJJATA LI FEE MAA JARAA
A'LAYYA FEE HE QAZAAOKA WA
ALZAMANI HUKMOKA WA BALAAOKA
WA QAD ATAYTOKA YAA ELAAHI
BA'DA TAQSEERI WA ISRAAFI A'LAA
NAFSI MO' TAZERAN NAADEMAN
MUNKASERAN MUSTAQEELAN
MUSTAGHFERAN MONEEBAN
MOQIRAN MUZE'NAN MO'-TAREFAN
LAA AJEDO MAFARRAN MIMMAA
KAANA MINNI WALAA MAFZA-A'N
ATAWAJJAHO ELAYHE FEE AMRI
GHAYRA QABOOLEKA U'ZRI WA
IDKHAALEKA IYYAAYA FI SAA-A'TE
RAH'MATEKA ALLAAHUMMA FAQBAL
U'ZRI WARH'AM SHIDDATA ZURRI WA
FUKKANI MIN SHADDE WASAAQI YAA

RABBIRHAM ZA'FA BADANI WA
RIQQATA JILDI WA DIQQATA A'ZMI
YAA MAN BADA-A KHALQI WA ZIKRI
WA TARBEYATI WA BIRRI WA
TAGHDEYATI HABNI LIB TEDAA-E
KARAMEKA WA SAALEFE BIRREKA BI
YAA ELAAHI WA SAYYEDI WA RABBI
ATORAA KA MUA'ZZEBI BE NAAREKA
BA'DA TAWH'EEDEKA WA BA'DA MAN
TAWAA A'LAYHE QALBEE MIN
MA'REFATEKA WA LAHEJA BEHI
LESAANI MIN ZIKREKA
WA'TAQADAHU ZAMEERI MIN
HUBBEKA WA BA'DA SIDQE' TERAIFI
WA DOA'A-I KHA AZEA'N
LEROBOOBIYYATEKA HAYHAATA
ANTA AKRAMO MIN AN TOZAYYE-A'

MAN RABBAYTAHU AW TOBA'-EDA
MAN ADNAYTAHU AW TOSHARREDA
MAN AAWAYTAHU AW TOSALLEMA
ELAL BALAA-E MAN KAFAYTAHU
WARAHIMTAHU WA LAYTA SHEA'RI
YAA SAYYEDI WA ILAAHI WA
MAWLAAYA ATOSAL-LET'UNNAARA
A'LAA WOJOOHIN KHARRAT LE
A'ZAMATEKA SAAJEDAA WA A'LAA
ALSONIN NATAQAT BE TAWHEEDEKA
SAADEQATAN WABESHUKREKA
MADEHATAN WA A'LAA QOLOOBE
NE'TARAFAT BE ILAAHIYYATEKA
MOHAQQEQATAN WA A'LAA
ZAMAAERA HAWAT MENAL I'LME
BEKAA HATTAA SAARAT KHASHEA'-
TAN WA A'LAA JAWAAREHA SA-A'T

ELA AWTAAANE TA-A'BBODEKA TAA-
EA'TAN WA ASHAARAT BE
ISTEGHFAAREKA MUZE'NATAN MAA
HAAKAZAZ ZANNO BEKA WALAA
UKHBIRNA BE FAZLEKA A'NKA YAA
KAREEMO YAA RABBE WA ANTA
TA'LAMO ZA'FI A'N QALEELIN MIN
BALAA-ID DUNYA WA O'QOobaATEHA
WA MAA YAJRI FEEHA MENAL
MAKAAREHE A'LAA AHLEHAA A'LAA
ANNA ZAALEKA BALAAUN WA
MAKROOHUN QALEE-LUN MAKSOHU
YASEERUN BAQAAA-OHU QASEERUN
MUDDATOHU FA KAIFA EHTEMAALI LE
BALAAA-IL AAKHERATE WA JALEELE
WOQOOI'L MAKAAREHI FEEHA WA
HOWA BALAAAUN TATOULO

MUDDATOHU WA YADOOMO
MAQAAMOHU WALAA YOKHAF-FAFO
A'N AHLEHI LE ANNAHU LAA
YAKOONO ILLAA A'N GHAZABEKA WA
INTEQAAMEKA WA SAKHATEKA WA
HAAZA MAALA TAQOOMO LAHUS
SAMAAWAATO WAL ARZO YAA
SAYYEDI FA KAYFA BI WA ANAA
A'BDOKAZ ZAE'EFUZ ZALEELUL
HAQEERUL MIS KEENUL MUSTAKEENO
YAA ELAAHI WA RABBI WA SAYYEDI
WA MAWLAAYA LE AYYIL OMOORE
ELAYKA ASHKOOWA LEMA MINHAA
AZIJJO WA ABKI LE ALEEMIL A'ZAABE
WA SHIDDATEHI AM LE TOOLIL
BALAAA-E WA MUDDATEHI FALA-IN
SAYYARTANI LIL O'QOobaate MA'A

AA'DAAA-EKA WA JAMA'TA BAYNI WA
BAYNA AHLE BALAAA-EKA WA
FARRAQTA BAYNI WA BAYNA
AHIBBAAA-EKA WA AWLEYAAA-EKA
FAHABNI YAA ELAAHI WA SAYYEDI
WA MAWLAAYA WA RABBI SABARTO
A'LAA A'ZAABEKA FA KAYFA ASBERO
A'LAA FERAAQEKA WA HABNI
SABARTO A'LAA HARRE NAAREKA FA
KAYFA ASBERO A'NIN NAZARE ELAA
KARAAMATEKA AM KAYFA ASKONO
FIN NAARE WA RAJAAA-EI A'FWOKA
FA BE I'ZZATEKA YAA SAYYEDI WA
MAWLAAYA UQSEMO SAADEQAN LAIN
TARAKTANI NAATEQAN LA AZIJJANNA
ELAYKA BAYNA AHLEHA ZAJEEJAL
AAMELEENA WA LA ASROKHAN-NA

ELAYKA SORAAKHAL MUSTASRE-
KHEENA WA LA ABKEYANNA A'LAYKA
BOKAAA-AL FAAQEDEENA WA LA
ONAADEYAN-NAKA AYN KUNTA YAA
WALIYYAL MO-MENEENA YAA
GHAAYATA AAMAALIL A'AREFEENA
YAA GHEYAASAL MUSTAGHISEENA
YAA HABEEBA QOLOOBIS
SAADEQEENA WA YAA ELAAHAL
A'ALAMEENA AFATORAACA
SUBHAANAKA YAA ELAAHI WA
BEHAMDEKA TASMA-O' FEEHAA
SAWTA A'BDIN MUSLEMIN SOJENA
FEEHA BE MUKHAALAFATEHI
WAZAAQA TA-A'MAA A'ZAABEHA BE
MA' SEYATEHI WA HOBESA BAYNA
AT'BAAQEHA BE JURMEHI WA

JAREERATEHI WA HOWA YA ZIJJO
ELAYKA ZAJEEJA MO-A'MMELIN LE
RAHMATEKA WA YONAADEEKA BE
LESAANE AHLE TAWHEEDEKA WA
YATAWASSALO ELAYKA BE
RUBOOBIYYATEKA YAA MAWLAAYA
FA KAYFA YABQAA FIL A'ZAABE WA
HOWA YARJOO MAA SALAFA MIN
HILMEKA AM KAYFA TO'-LEMOHUN
NAARO WA HOWA YAAMOLO FAZLAKA
WA RAHMATAKA AM KAYFA
YAHREQOHU LEHEEBOHAA WA ANTA
TASMAAO' SAWTAHU WA TARAA
MAKAANAHU AM KAYFA YASHTAMELO
A'LAYHE ZAFEEROHA WA ANTA
TA'LAMO ZA'FAHU AM KAYFA
YATAQALQALO BAYNA ATBAAQEHA

WA ANTA TA'LAMO SIDQAHU AM
KAYFA TAZJOROHU
ZABAANIYYATOKHA WA HOWA
YONAADEEKA YAA RABBAHU AM
KAYFA YARJU FAZLAKA FEE I'TQEHI
MINHAA FA TATROKOHU FEEHA
HAIHAATA MAA ZAALEKAZ ZANNO
BEKA WALAL MA'ROOFO MIN
FAZLEKAWA LAA MUSHBEHUN LEEMA
AA'MALTA BEHIL MOWAHHEDEENA
MIN BIRREKA WA EHSANEKA FABIL
YAQEENE AQTAO' LAWLA MAA
HAKAMTA BEHI MIN TA'ZEEBE
JAAHEDEEKA WA QAZAYTA BEHI MIN
IKHLLADE MOAA'NEDIKA LAJA-
A'LTAN NAARA KULLAHA BARDAN WA
SALAAMAN WA MAA KAANA LE

A'HADIN FEEHA MAQARRAN WALAA
MOQAAMAN LAA KINNAKA
TAQADDASAT ASMAAA-OKA AQSAMTA
AN TAMLA-AHAA MENAL KAAFEREENA
MENAL JINNATE WANNAASE
AJMAEE'NA WA AN TOKHALLEDA
FEEHAL MOA'ANEDEENA WA ANTA
JALLA SANAAA-OKA QULTA MUBTADE-
AN WA TATAWWALTA BIL I'NA'AME
MOTAKARREMAN AFAMAN KAANA MO-
MENAN KAMAN KAANA FAASEQAN LAA
YASTAO'ONA ELAAHI WA SAYYEDI FA-
ASASLOKA BIL QUDRATIL LATI
QADDARTAHAA WABIL QAZIYYATIL
LATI HATAMTAHAA WA HAKAMTAHAA
WA GHALABTA MAN A'LAYHE
AJRAYTAHAA AN TAHABA LI FEE

HAA
HAAT
AJR
AZNA
ASRA
A'NI
AWA
AZHA
ANAR
KAAT
WAK
YAKU
SHO
JAW
RAQE
WAS
A'NH

HAAZEHIL LAYLATE WA FEE
HAAZEHIS SAA-A'TE KULLA JURMIN
AJRAMTOHU WAKULLA ZANBIN
AZNABTOHU WA KULLA QABEEHIN
ASRARTOHU WA KULLA JAHLIN
A'MILTOHU KATAMTOHU
AWAA'LANTOHU AKHFAYTOHU AW
AZHARTOHU WAKULLA SAYYEATIN
AMARTA BE ISBAATEHAL KERAAMAL
KAATEBEENA ALLAZEENA
WAKKALTAHUM BE HIFZE MA
YAKUNO MINNI WA JA-A'LTAHUM
SHOHOODAN A'LAYYA MA-A'
JAWAAREHI WA KUNTA ANTAR
RAQEEBA A'LAYYA MIN WARAAEHIM
WASH SHAAHEDA LEMA KHAFEYA
A'NHUM WABE RAHMATEKA

AKHFAYTAHU WABE FAZLEKA
SATARTAHU WA AN TOWAFFERA
HAZZI MIN KULLE KHAYRIN
ANZALTAHU AW EHSAANIN
FAZZALTAHU AW BIRRIN
NASHARTAHU AW RIZQIN BASAT-
TAHU AW ZANBIN TAGHFEROHU AW
KHATAAIN TASTOROHU YAA RABBE
YAA RABBE YAA RABBE YAA ELAAHI
WA SAYYEDI WA MAWLAAYA WA
MAALEKA RIQQI YAA MAN BE YADEHI
NAASEYATI YAA A'LEEMAN BE ZURRI
WA MASKANATI YAA KHABEERAN BE
FAQRI WA FAAQATI YAA RABBE YAA
RABBE YAA RABBE ASALOKA BE
HAQQEKA WA QUDSEKA WA AA'ZAME
SEFAATEKA WA ASMAAEKA AN

TAJA'LA AWQAATI MENAL LAYLE WAN
NAHAARE BEZIKREKA
MAA'MOORATAN WA BE KHIDMATEKA
MAWSOOLATAN WA AA'MAALI
I'NDAKA MAQBOOLATAN HATTA
TAKOONA AA'MAALI WA AWRAADI
KULLOHA WIRDAN WAAHEDAN WA
HAALI FEE KHIDMATEKA SARMADAN
YAA SAYYEDI YAA MAN A'LAYHE
MOA'WWALI YAA MAN ELAYHE
SHAKAWTO AHWAALI YAA RABBE YAA
RABBE YAA RABBE QAWWE A'LAA
KHIDMATEKA JAWAAREHI WASHDUD
A'LAL A'ZEEMATE JAWAANEHI WA
HAB LEYAL JIDDA FEE KHASHYATEKA
WADDAWAAMA FIL ITTESAALE BE
KHIDMATEKA HATTAA ASRAHA

ELAYKA FEE MAYAADEENIS SAABE-
QEENA WA USRE-A' ELAYKA FIL
BAAREZEENA WA ASH-TAAQA ELA
QURBEKA FIL MUSHATAAQEENA WA
ADNO-A MINKA DONUWWAL
MUKHLESEENA WA AKHAAFAKA
MAKHAAFATAL MOOQENEENA
WAJTAMEA' FEE JAWAAREKA MA-A'L
MOMENEENA ALLAAHUMMA WAMAN
ARAADANI BE SOOO-IN FA ARIDHO
WAMAN KAADANI FAKIDHO WAJA'LNI
MIN AH'SANE A'BEE DEKA NASEE-BAN
I'NDAKA WA AQRABEHIM
MANZELATAM MINKA WA
AKHASSEHIM ZULFATAN LADAYKA FA
INNAHU LAA YANAALO ZAALEKA ILLA
BEFAZLEKA WA JUDLI BEJOODEKA

WA'
WA'
LES
QALB
MUN
EJAA
WAG
QAZA
E'BAA
DOA'
EJAA
NAA
RAB
I'ZZ
BALL
TAQT
WAKF

WA'TIF A'LAYYA BE MAJDEKA
WAHFAZNI BE RAHMATEKA WAJ-A'L
LESAANI BE ZIKREKA LAHEJAN WA
QALBI BE HUBBEKA MUTAYYAMAN WA
MUNNA A'LAYYA BE HUSNE
EJAABATEKA WA AQILNI A'SRATI
WAGHFIR ZALLATI FA INNAKA
QAZAYTA A'LAA E'BAADEKA BE
E'BAADATEKA WA AMARTAHUM BE
DOA'AEKA WA ZAMINTA LAHOMUL
EJAABATA FA ELAYKA YAA RABBE
NASABTO WAJHI WA ELAYKA YAA
RABBE MADADTO YADI FIBE
I'ZZATEKAS TAJIB LI DOA'AEI WA
BALLIGHNI MONAAYA WA LAA
TAQTA-A' MIN FAZLEKA RAJAAA-EI
WAKFENI SHARRAL JINNE WAL INSE

MIN AA'DAA-EI YAA SAREEA'R REZAA
IGHFIR LEMAN LAA YAMLEKO ILLAD
DOA'AA FA INNAKA FA-A'ALUN LEMAA
TASHAAA-O YAA MAN ISMOHU
DAWAAA-UN WA ZIKROHU SHEFAAA-
UN WATA-A'TOHU GHENAN IRHAM
MAN RAASO MAALEHIR RAJAAA-O WA
SELAA-HOHUL BOKAAA-O YAA
SAABEGHAN NEA'ME YAA DAAFÉ A'N
NEQAME YAA NOORAL
MUSTAWHESHEENA FIZZOLAME YAA
A'ALEMAN LAA YO-A'LLAMO SALLE
A'LAA MOHAMMADIN WA AALE
MOHAMMADIN WAF-A'L BI MA ANTA
AHLOHU WA SALLALLAAHO A'LAA
RASOOLEHI WAL A-IMMATIL
MAYAAMEENA MIN AALEHI WA

SALLAMA TASLEEMAN KASEERAA.

DUA-E-GANJUL-ARSH

Hazrat Jibraeel (a.s.) told the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) that whoever recites this dua, Allah (s.w.t.) will bestow him with 3 things (1) his sustenance (rozi) will increase (2) he will sustenance from hidden sources (3) he will succeed in combat with infidels in war. By the power of this dua, he will be protected from sorcery and evil of satan.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
MALEKIL QUDDOOS.**

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
AZEEZIL JABBAARE.**

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAR RAOOFUR RAHEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
GHAFOORIR RAHEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
KAREEMIL HAKEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
QAWEE-IL WAFIY.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
LATEEFIL KHABEER.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAS SAMADIL MA'BOOD.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
GHAFOORIL WADOOD.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
WAKEELIL KAFEEL.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAR RAKEEBIL HAFEEZ.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
MOH-'YIL MOMEET.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
HAYYIL QAYYOOM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
KHAALEQIL BAAREO.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
ALEEYIL AZEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
WAAHEDIL AHAD.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
MO'MENIL MOHAYMEN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
HASEEBISH SHAHEED.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
HAKEEMIL KAREEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
AWWALIL QADEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
AWWALIL AAKHER.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAZ ZAAHERIL BAATEN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
KABEERIL MOTA-AAL.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
KAZEYIL HAAJAAT.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAR RAHMAANIR RAHEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA

RABBIL ARSHIL AZEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
RABBAYAL AA'LAA.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
BURHAANIS SULTAAN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAM SAMEEYIL BASEER.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
WAAHEDIL KAH-HAAR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
ALEEMIL HAKEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAS SATTARIL GHAFFAAR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAR RAHMAANID DAYYAAN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
KABEERIL AKBAR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
ALEEMIL ALLAAM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANASH SHAAFIL KAAFI.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
AZEEMIL BAAQI.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAS SAMADIL AHAD.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
RABBIS SAMAAWAATE WAL A'RZ.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
KHALEQIL MAKHLUQAAT.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
MAN KHALAQAL LAYLE WANNAHAAR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
KHAALEQIL RAZZAAQ.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
FATTAAHIL ALEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
AZEEZIL GANIY.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
GHAFORISH SHAKOOR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
AZEEMIL ALEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
ZIL MULKE WAL MALAQOOT.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
ZIL I'ZZATE WAL AZAMATE.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
ZIL HAYBATE WAL QUDRATE.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
ZIL KIBREYAAA-E WAL JABAROOT.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAM SATTARIL AZEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
AALEMIL GHAYB.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
HAMEEDIL MAJEED.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
HAKEEMIL QADEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
QAADERIS SATTAR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAS SAMEEYIL ALEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL

GHANIYYIL AZEEM.

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
ALLAAMIS SALAAM.**

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
MALEKIN NAASER.**

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
GHANIYYIR RAHMAAN.**

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
QAREEBIL HASANAAT.**

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
WALIYYIL HASANAAT.**

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAS SABURIS SATTAAR.**

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
KHAALEQIN NOOR.**

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
GHANIYYIL MO'JEZ.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
FAAZELISH SHAKOOR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
GHANIYYIL QADEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
ZIL JALAALIL MOBEEN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
KHAALLESIL MUKHLES.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
SAADEQAL WA'AD.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
HAQQIL MOBEEN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
ZIL QUWWATIL MATEEN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
QAWIYYIL AZEEZ.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
HAYYIL LAZEE LAA YAAMOOT.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
ALLAAMIL GHOYOOB.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAS SATTAARIL O'YOOB.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
GHUFRAANIL MUSTA-A'AN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
RABBIL A'ALAMEEN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAR RAHMAANIS SATTAAR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
SUBHAANAR RAHEEMIL GHAFFAAR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
AZEEZIL WAHHAAB.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
QAADERIL MUQTADER.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
ZIL GHUFRAANIL HALEEM.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
MAALEKIL MULK.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
BAARE-UL MUSAWWER.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
AZEEZIL JABBAAR.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
JABBARIL MOTAKABBER.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO

SUBHAANALLAHE A'MMAA YASEFOON.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
QUDDOOSIS SUBBOOH.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
RABBIL MALAAEKATE WARROOH.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANA
ZIL A'AALAAE WANNAAMAA.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
MALEKIL MAQSOOD.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO SUBHAANAL
HANNAANIL MANNAAN.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO AADAMO
SAFEYULLAAH.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO NOOHUN
NAJEEYULLAAH.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
IBRAAHEEMO KHALEELULLAAH.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO ISMAAELO
ZABEEHULLAAH.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO MOOSA
KALEEMULLAAH.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO DAAWOODA
KHALEEFATULLAAH.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO E'ESAA
RUHULLAAH.

LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHO
MOHAMMADUR RASOOLULLAAHÉ
ALEEYUN WALEEYULLAAHE WASIYYO
RASOOLILLA AH.

ALLAAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMAD WA AALE MOHAMMAD.

MAGNIFICENT DUA

In 'Zainul Muttakin', it is narrated from the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) that whoever recites the following dua after namaz-e-Subh will get reward (sawab) of performing 1000 Haj and 1000 Shah-e-Barat and praying namaz over 1000 martyrs (Shahid). Jibraeel came and said, 'O Mohammed (s.a.w.a.), I have brought such good tidings which I have not broght for any other Prophet. It is that whoever from your followers (ummat) recites this dua after namaz-e-Subh once and keep this dua with him, Allah (s.w.t.) sears that He will bestow him 7 things.

- (1) He will not die of sudden death.
- (2) He will be saved from questions by Munkar and Nakir.
- (3) There will be no darkness or lack

of space in his grave.

- (4) The doors of Hell will be closed for him.
- (5) He will be protected from sickness.
- (6) All the 8 doors of Paradise will be open for him.
- (7) He will be saved from the anger of kings.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**LA ELAAHA ILALLAAHUL JALEELUL
JABBAARO LA ELAAHA ILALLAAHUL
A'ZEEZUL GHAFFAARO LA ELAAHA
ILALLAAHUL WAAHEDUL QAHHAARO
LA ELAAHA ILALLAAHO WAHDAHU
LAA SHAREEKA LAHU ELAAHAN
WAAHEDAN WA NAHNO LAHU
MUSLEMOON LA ELAAHA ILALLAAHO
WAHDAHU LAA SHAREEKA LAHU**

ELAAHAN WAAHEDAN WA NAHNO
LAHU MUKHLESOON LA ELAAHA
ILALLAAHO WAHDHU LAA SHAREEKA
LAHU ELAAHAN WAAHEDAN WA
NAHNO LAHU A'ABEDOON LA ELAAHA
ILALLAAHO MOHAMMADUN
RASOOLULLAAH , A'LIYYUN
WALIYYULLAAH, WA SALLALLAAHO
A'LAH KHAYRE KHALQEHI WA
MAZHARE LUTFEHI MOHAMMADIN WA
AALEHI AJMA-E'ENAT TAYYEBEENAT
TAAHERIENA BE RAHMATEKA YAA
ARHAMAR RAAHEMEEN.
HASBONILLAAHO WA NE'MAL
WAKEEL NE'MAL MAWLAA WA NE'MAN
NASEER.

EXCELLENT DUA

It is written in 'Loaali-e-Makhzoona' that during the period of Imam-e-Zainul Abedeen (a.s.), one person (as a punishment) was put in fire three times but he did not get burnt, he was thrown in water but he did not get drowned, they tried to cut his neck with a sword but it could not be cut. Then Hazrat said that he has some dua. When he was checked, he had the following dua:

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**YAA MAN LA YA'LAMUL HAYBA
ILLAA HU, YAA MAN LA YOQBBERUL
AMRA ILLAA HU, YAA MAN LA
YUSREFUS SOO-A ILLAA HU, YAA
MAN LA YAGHFERUZ DUNOONA
ILLAA HU, YAA MAN LA YOHYIL**

EZAAMA ILLAA HU, AL-AWWALO WAL-
AAKHERO WAZ-ZAAHERO WAL-
BAATENO, WA HOWA BE KULLE
SHAYIN A'LEEM, WA BIL-HAQQE
ANZALNAAHO WA BIL-HAQQE NAZAL
WAMAA ARSALNAAKA ILLAA
MOBASH-SHERAN WA NAZEERAA BE
HAQQE QAAAF HAA YAA A'YN SWAAD,
WA BE HAQQE HAA-MIM-A'YN-SEEN-
QAAAF, KAAMELAN HAADEYAN,
BAASERAN YAAMELAN SAADEQAN, BE
RAHMATEKA YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMIN.

ZIARAT-E-WARESA

I recite the Ziarat of Hazrat Imam Husain (a.s.) 'Kurbatan Elallah'.

ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA WAARESA
AADAMA SAFWATILLAAHE
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA WAARESA
NOOHIN NABIYYILLAAHE
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA WAARESA
IBRAAHEEMA KHALEELILLAAHE
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA WAARESA
MOOSAA KALEEMILLAAHE
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA WAARESA
E'ESAA ROOHILLAAHE ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKA YAA WAARESA
MOHAMMADIN HABEEBILLAAHE
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA WAARESA
AMEERIL MOOMINEENA

WALIYILLAHE ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA
YABNA MOHAMMADENIL MUSTAFAA
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YABNA
A'LIYYENIL MURTAZAA ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKA YABNA FAATEMATAZ
ZAHRAAE ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA
YABNA KHADEEJATAL KUBRAA
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA
SAARALLAAHE WABNA SAAREHI WAL
WITRAL MAWTOORA ASHHADO
ANNAKA QAD AQAMTAS SALAATA WA
AATAYTAZ ZAKAATA WA AMARTA BIL
MAA'ROOFE WA NAHAYTA A'NIL
MUNKARE WA ATAA'TALLAAHA WA
RASOOLAHU HATTAA ATAAKAL
YAQEENO FALA-A'NAL LAaho
UMMATAN QATALATKA WA LA-

A'NALLAAHO UMMATAN ZALAMATKA
WA LA-A'NALLAAHO UMMATAN SAME-
A'T BE ZAALEKA FARAZEYAT BEHI YAA
MAWLAAYA YAA ABAA A'BDILLAAHE
ASH-HADO ANNAKA KUNTA NOORAN
FIL ASLAABISH SHAAMEKHATE WAL
ARHAAMIL MOTAHHARATE LAM
TONAJJISKAL JAAHELIYYATO BE-
ANJAASEHAA WA LAM TULBISKA MIN
MUDLAHIMMAATE SEYAABEHAA WA
ASHHADU ANNAKA MIN DA-A'AA-
EMID DEENE WA ARKAANIL
MOOMINEENA WA ASHHADO
ANNAKAL EMAAMUL BARRUT
TAQIYYUR RAZIYYUZ ZAKIYYUL
HAADIL MAHDIYYO WA ASHHADO
ANNAL A-IMMATA MIN WULDEKA

KALEMATUT TAQWAA WA AA'-LAAMUL
HODAA WAL U'RWATUL WUSQAA WAL
HUJJATO A'LAA AHLID DUNYAA WA
USHHEDULLAAHA WA MALAAA-
EKATAHU WA AMBEYAAA-AHU WA
ROSOLAHU ANNEE BEKUM
MOOMENUN WA BE-EYAABEKUM
MOOQENUN BESHARAAYE-E' DEENEE
WA KHAWAATEEME A'MALEE WA
QALBEE LE QALBEKUM SILMUN WA
AMREE LE-AMREKUM MUTTABE-U'N
SALAWAATULLAAHE A'LAYKUM WA
A'LAA ARWAAHEKUM WA A'LAA
AJSAADEKUM WA A'LAA AJSAAMEKUM
WA A'LAA SHAAHEDEKUM WA A'LAA
GHAAEBEKUM WA A'LAA
ZAAHEREKUM WA A'LAA

BAATENEKUM

I recite the Ziarat of Janab-e-Ali Akbar (a.s.) 'Kurbatan Elallah'.

ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YABNA
RASOOLILLAAHE ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKA YABNA NABIYYILLAAHE
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YABNA AMEERIL
MOOMINEENA ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA
YABNAL HUSAYNISH SHAHEEDE
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA AYYUHASH
SHAHEED WABNUSH SHAHEEDE
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA AYYOHAL
MAZLOOMO WABNUL MAZLOOMO
LA'NALLAAHO UMMATAN QATALATKA
WA LA'NAL LAAHO UMMATAN
ZALAMATKA WA LA'NALLAAHO

**UMMATAN SAMEA'T BE ZAALEKA
FARAZEYAT BEHI**

I am reciting the Ziarat of all the martyrs
(Shohda) of Karbala 'Kurbatan Elallah'.

**ASSALAAMO A'LAYKUM YAA
AWLIYAA-ALLAAHE WA AHIBBAA-
AHU ASSALAAMO A'LAYKUM YA
ASFEYAA-ALLAAHE WA AWIDDAA-
AHU ASSALAAMO A'LAYKUM YAA
ANSAARA DEENILLAAH ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKUM YAA ANSAARAA
RASOOLILLAAH ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKUM YAA ANSAARA AMEERIL
MOOMINEEN A ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKUM YAA ANSAARA FAATEMATA
SAYYEDATE NESAAIL A'ALAMEENA
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKUM YAA ANSAARA**

ABEE MUHAMMADENIL HASAN IBNE
A'LIYYIZ ZAKIYYIN NAASEHIL
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKUM YAA ANSAARA
ABEE A'BDIL LAAHE BE ABEE ANTUM
WA UMMI TIBTUM WA TAABATIL
ARZUL LATEE FEEHAA DOFINTUM WA
FUZTUM FAWZAN AZEEMAAN FAYAA
LAYTANEE KUNTO MA-A'KUM FA
AFOOZA MA-A'KUM

I am reciting the Ziarat of Hazrat Abbas
(a.s.) 'Kurbatan Elallah'.

ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YABNA AMEERIL
MO-MENEENA ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA
AYYOHAL A'BDUS SAALEHUL MOTEE-
O' LILLAAHE WA LE RASOOLEHI ASH-
HADO ANNAKA QAD JAAHADTA WA
NASAHTA WA SABARTA HATTA

**ATAAKAL YAKEENO LA'NALLAAHUZ
ZAALEMEENA LAKUM MENAL
AWWALEENA WAL AAKHEREENA WA
ALHIKHUM BE DARAKIL JAHEEM.**

DAILY ZIARAT OF THE TWELTH IMAM (A.T.F.S.)

It is narrated by Syed Ibne Taoos (a.r.) that we should always remember the Imam of our time and it is 'mustaha' to recite this Ziarat daily after namaz-e-Subh.

**ALLAAHUMMA BALLIGH MAWLAAYA
SAAHEBAZ ZAMAANE
SALAWAATULLAAHE A'LAYHE A'N
JAMEE-I'L MOMINEENA WAL
MOMINAATE FEE MASHAAREQIL ARZE**

WA MAGHAAREBEHAA WA BARREHAA
WA BAHREHAA WA SAHLEHAA WA
JABALEHAA HAYYEHIM WA
MAYYETEHIM WA A'N WAALEDAYYA
WA WULDEE WA A'NNEE MENAS
SALAWAATE WAT-TAHIYYAATE
ZENATA A'RSHIL LAAHE WA MEDAADA
KALEMAATEHI WA MUNTAHAA
REZAAHO WA A'DADA MAA
AHSAAHO KETAABOHU WA AHAATA
BEHI I'LMOHU ALLAAHUMMA INNEE
OJADDEDO LAHU FEE HAAZAL YAWME
WA FEE KULLE YAWMIN A'HDAN WA
A'QDAN WA BAY-A'TAN FEE
RAQABATEE ALLAAHUMMA KAMAA
SHAR-RAFTANEE BEHAAZAT TASH-
REEFE WA FAZZALTANEE BE

HAAZEHIL FAZEELATE WA KHA-
SASTANEE BE HAAZEHIN NE'MATE
FASALLE A'LAA MAWLAAYA WA
SAYYEDEE SAAHEBIZ ZAMAANE WAJ-
A'LNEE MIN ANSAAREHI WA ASH-
YAA-E'HI WAZ-ZAAAB-BEENA A'NHO
WAJ-A'LNEE MENAL MUSTASH-
HADEENA BAYNA YADAYHE TAAA-E-
A'N GHAYRA MUKRAHIN FIS SAFFIL
LAZEE NA-A'TTA AHLAHU FEE
KETAABEKA FA-QULTA SAFFAN KA-
ANNAHUM BUNYAANUN MARSOOSUN
A'LAA TAA-A'TEKA WA TAA-A'TE
RASOOLEKA WA AALEHI A'LAYHEMUS
SALAAMO ALLAAHUMMA HAAZEHI
BAY-A'TUN LAHU FEE O'NOQEE ELAA
YAWMIL QEYAAMATE

ZIARAT TO BE RECITED AFTER NAMAZ

ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA ABAA
A'BDILLA AH ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA
YABNA RASOOLILLA AH ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKA YABNA AMEERIL MO-
MENEENA WABNA SAYYEDIL
WASIYYEENA, ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA
YABNA FAATEMATAZ ZAHRAAA-E
SAYYEDATE NESAAA-IL A'ALAMEEN
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKUM WA
RAHMATULLAAHE WA BARAKAATOH.

ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA MAWLAAYA
WABNA MAWLAAYA, ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKA YAA GHAREEBAL GHORABAA,
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA SULTAAN

ABAL HASAN A'LIYYABNA MOOSAR
REZAA WA RAHMATULLAAHE WA
BARAKAATOH.

ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA SAAHEBAZ
ZAMAAN, ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA
KHALEEFATAR RAHMAAN ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKA YAA SHAREEKAL QUR-AAN,
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA MAWLAANA
SAAHEBAL ASRE WAZ-ZAMAAN
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKUM WA
RAHMATULLAAHE WA BARAKAATOH.

NAMAZ-E-SHAB

First 8 'Rakats' should be recited as
Namaz-e-Nafela. In the first 2 Rakats,
in the first rakat, after 'Al-hamd' recite
Qul-howallah once. In the second rakat

after 'Al-hamd', recite 'Qul Ya Ayyohal Kaferoon once.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**QUL YAA AYYOHAL KAAFEROON, LAA
A-A'BODO MAA TA'BODOON, WA LAA
ANTUM A-A'BEDOONA MAA A-A'BOD.
WA LAA ANAA A-A'BEDUM MAA
A'BADTUM WA LAA ANTUN A-
A'BEDOONA MAA A-A'BOD. LAKUM
DEENOKUM WA LEYA DEEN.**

In the balance 6 Rakats, recite any small sura. After completing 8 Rakats, recite the 'Tasbeeh' of Janab-e-Fatematuz-Zehra. Then pray 2 rakat namaz-e-Shafa. In both rakats after sur-e-Alhamd recite Qulhowallah once or in the first rakat after al-hamd recite Qul Aoozo Be Rabbil Falaq once.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
QUL A-OO'ZO BE RABBIL FALAKE, MIN
SHARRE MAA KHALAQ, WA MIN
SHARRE GHAASEQIN EZAA WAQAB.
WA MIN SHARRIN NAFFAASAATE FIL
O'QADE, WA MIN SHARRE HAASEDIN
EZAA HASAD.

In the second rakat, after Al-hamd, recite Qul Aoozo be Rabbni-nas once (This namaz-e-Shafa' should be recited without 'Qunoot' because there is no 'Qunoot' in this namaz.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
QUL A-OO'ZO BE RABBIN NAASE,
MALEKIN NAASE, ELAAHIN NAASE,
MJN SHARRIL WASWAASIL
KFANNAASIL LAZEE YOWASWESO FEE

**SODOORINNAASE MENAL JINNATE
WANNAAS.**

After 'Salam' and 'tasbeeh' recite this
Dua:

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**ELAAHI TA-A'RRAZA LAKA FEE
HAAZAL LAYLIL MOTA-A'RREZON
WA QASADAKA FEEHIL QAASEDOON
WA A'MMALA FAZLAKA WA
MA'ROOFAQAT TAALEBOON WA LAKA
FEE HAAZAL LAYLE NAFAHAATUN WA
JAWAAA-EZO WA A'TAAYAA WA
MAWAAHEBO TAMUNNO BEHAA A'LA
MAN TASHAAA-O MIN E'BAADEKA A
TAMNA-O'HAA MAN LAM TASB KA
LAHUL E'NAAYATO MINKA WA AA
ANAA-ZAA A'BDOKAL FAQE O**

ELAYKAL MO-AMMELO FAZLAKA WA
MA'ROOFAKA FA IN KUNTA YAA
MAWLAAYA TAFAZZALTA FEE
HAAZEHIL LAYLATE A'LAA AHADIM
MIN KHALQEKA WA OO'DTA A'LAYHE
BE A'AEDATIM MIN I'TFEKA FA SALLE
A'LAA MOHAMMADIN WA AALE
MOHAMMADENIT TAYYEBEENAT
TAAHEREENA FASTAJIB LEE KAMAA
WA-A'DTANEE INNAKA LAA
TUKHLEFUL MEE-A'AD.

*O my Lord! This night I beseech You like
a beseecher and I have come to You with
a purpose like some one with a purpose.
By Your Grace, I expect Your blessings
and goodness towards the beseecher.
Tonight, I ask for Your bounties. You
forgive whomsoever You wishes. I am
one of Your slave who have not been*

blessed as yet. I have come with high hopes of Your blessings and bounties. O my Lord! If tonight if you bestow bounties and mercies on any of Your slave (have mercy on me). Salutations or Mohammed (s.a.w.w.) and his progeny (s.a.w.a.), on those pure personalities. Accept my Dua and fulfil Your promise.

After this Dua, recite one rakat 'namaz-e-vitr' in which after al-hamd', recite Qulhowalla ho Ahad 3 times, Qul Aoozo berabbil Falak 3 times and Qul Aoozo be Rabbin Naas once. Then in Qunoot recite the following.

**LAA ELAAHA ILALLAAHUL HALEEMUL
KAREEM, LAA ELAAHA ILALLAAHUL
A'LIYYUL A'ZEEM, SUBHAANALLAAHE
RABBIS SAMAAWAATIS SAB-E' WA
RABBUL ARZEENAS-SAB-E' WA MAA**

FEEHINNA WA MAA BAYNAHUNNA
WAMAA FAWQAHUNNA WA MAA
TAHTAHUNNA WA HOWA RABBUL
A'RSHIL A'ZEEM WA SALAAMUN A'LAL
MURSALEEN WAL HAMDO LILLAAHE
RABBIL A'ALAMEEN YAA ALLAAHUL
LAZEE LAYSA KAMISLEHI SHAYUN
WAHOWAS SAMEE-U'L BASEER WA
SALLE A'LAA MOHAMMADIN WA AALE
MOHAMMAD.

*There is no god except Allah. The Merciful
and Beneficent. There is no god except
Allah the Mighty, The Most Respected
who is the Master (and sustainer) of 7
earths and 7 heavens and whatever is in
them, in between them, above them,
beneath them. All praise is for Allah!
There is no one like Him. The one who
Hears and sees. Salutations on the Holy*

Prophet and his progeny (s.a.w.a.)

Then recite the following 'Istigfar' 70 or 100 times.

**ASTAGFERULLAAHA RABBI WA ATUBO
ELAYHE.**

I seek forgiveness and repent for my sins.

Then say 7 times

**ASTAGHFERULLAAHAL LAZEE LAA
ELAAHA ILLAA HOWAL HAYYUL
QAYYOOMO BE JAMEE-E' ZULMEE WA
JURMEE WA ISRAAFEE A'LAA NAFSEE
WA ATOOBO ELAYHE.**

I seek Allah's forgiveness. The one, The Ever Awake and Omnipresent. I seek Allah's forgiveness for all the atrocities that I have done on my soul, for my sins and for useless work. I seek your pardon.

Then say 7 times.

**HAAZAA MAKAMUL AA-E'ZO BEKA
MENAN-NAAR**

*This is the place for asking Your
forgiveness from the fire of Hell.*

Then recite the following Dua.

**RABBE ASA-TO WA ZALAMTO NAFSEE
WA BEA-SA MAA SANA'TO WA
HAAZEHEE YADAAYA YAA RABBE
JAZAAA-EMA BEMAA KASABAT WA
HAAZEHEE RAQABATEE KHAAZE-
A'TAN LE MAA AATAYTO WA HAA
ANAAZAA BAYNA YADAYKA FAKHUZ
LE NAFSEKA MIN NAFSIR REZAA
HATTAA TARZAA LAKAL U'TBAA LAA
A-U'D.**

O my Lord! I have done wrong and I have

oppressed my soul. Whatever evil I did, I did it with my 2 hands. O Allah! This is the retribution of whatever I did. This is my neck which I am bowing towards You. You give Your retribution as You wish. I stand humble before You. You punish my soul as much as You dise. so that You are pleased with me. I will not return from You.

Then recite 'AL-A'FWO' (forgive me) 300 times.

Then say

**RABBIGH FIRLEE WARHAMNEE WA
TUB A'LAYYA INNAKA ANTAT-
TAWWAABUR RAHEEM.**

'O my Lord! Forgive me, have mercy on me, pardon me, You are the Merciful the Beniflcant'.

Then take names of 40 momeneens

(dead or alive) and say:

'ALLAAHUMMAGH FIR LE.....

(name of 40 Momeneen)

DUA-E-HAZIN

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

ONAAJEEKA YAA MAWJOODUN FEE

KULLE MAKAANIN LA-A'LLAKA

TASMA-O NEDAAA-EE FAQAD A'ZOMA

JURMEE WA QALLA HAYAA-EE

MAWLAAYA YAA MAWLAAYA AYYAL

AHWAALE ATAZAKKARO WA AYYAHA

ANSAA WA LAW LAM YAKUN ILLAL

MAWTO LAKAFAA KAYFA WA MAA

BA'DAL MAWTE A-A'ZAMO WA ADHAA

MAWLAAYA YAA MAWLAAYA HATTA

MATAA WA ELAA MATAA AQOOLU
LAKAL UTBAA MARRATAN BA'DA
UKHRAA SUMMA LAA TAJEDO I'NDEE
SIDQAN WALAA WAFAAA-AN FA YAA
GHAWSAA-HO SUMMA WAA
GHAWSAA-HO BEKA YAA ALLAAHO
MIN HAWAN QAD GHALABANEE WA
MIN A'DUWWIN QADIS TAKLABA
A'LAYYA WA MIN DUNYAA QAD
TAZAYYANAT LEE WA MIN NAFSIN
AMMAARATIN BIS-SOOO-E ILLAA MAA
RAHEMA RABBE MAWLAAYA YAA
MAWLAAYA IN KUNTA RAHIMTA
MISLEE FARHAMNEE WA IN KUNTA
QABILTA MISLEE FA AQBALNEE YAA
KAABELAS-SAHARATE IQBALNEE YAA
MAN LAM AZAL ATA-A'RRAFU MINHUL

HUSNAA YAA MAN YOGAZZEENEE BIN
NEA'ME SABAAHAN WA MASAAHAN
IRHAMNEE YAWMAA AATEEKA
FARDAN SHAAKHESAN ELAYKA
BASAREE MOQALLADAN A'MALEE QAD
TABARRA-A JAMEE-U'L KHALQE
MINNEE NA-A'M WA ABEE WA UMMEE
WA MAN KAANA LAHU QADDEE WA
SA'YEE FA IN LAM TARHAMNEE FA
MAN YARHAMONEE WA MAN
YOONESO FIL QABRE WAHSHATEE WA
MAN YUNTEQO LESAANEE EZAA
KHALAWTO BE A'MALEE WA SAA-
ALTANEE A'MMAA ANTA A-A'LAMO
BEHI MIN A'DLEKA WA IN QULTO LAM
AF-A'L QULTA ALAM AKANISH
SHAAHEDA A'LAYKA FA A'FWOKA

A'FWOK YAA MAWLAAYA QABLA
SARAABEELIL QATERAANE A'FWOKA
A'FWOK YAA MAWLAAYA QABLA AN
TOGHALLAL AYDEE ELAL A-A'NAAKE
YAA ARHAMAR RAAHEMEEN WA
KHAYRAL GHAAFEREEN.

O one who is present everywhere. I beseech You (and) hoping that You will listen to my voice, because surely, my sin is big and my feeling of guilt has lessened.

My Lord, My Lord! How many fear do I recount, how many fear do I forget. If there was no fear except fear of death, that fear was enough. The fear of after death is very big and very severe.

My Master and My Lord! How many times should I say that I want You should be pleased with me. I say this again and again. Even then, You do not get truth and acceptance of faithfulness from me!

So
pro
sat
while
re
me,
and
also
merc
My I
merc
merc
repe
forgi
A
O w
who
and
day
da
a
rou

So give me protection. There is no protection save from You. O Allah, safeguard me from the desires of the soul which have overpowered me, safeguard me from the enemy who is ready to attack me, protect me from the evils of the world and the evil of the soul which has disobeyed me. Except that You have mercy on me.

My Lord, My Lord! If You have shown Mercy on someone like me, then have mercy on me. If you have accepted repentance of someone like me, then forgive me. O Acceptor of morning Dua. Accept my Dua.

O whom I always consider goodness. O who provides me sustenance morning and evening. Have mercy on me on the day when I come to You alone, my deeds daughing around my neck, at a time when everyone will be disgusted with me, so much so that even my father and mother

for whom I had tried and worked (they also will be disgusted with me)

So (that day) if You will not show mercy on me, who will show mercy on me? Who will be my well-wisher. In the loneliness of the grave? Who will activate my tongue (give me strength of speak), when I will be coming with my deeds (amal) and You will ask me about my life with which You are more familiar.

So, if I accept my deeds, where is the place to run away from Your Justice. If I deny me deeds, You will say 'Was I not watching your deeds?'

So, forgive me, O my Lord, my Master. Forgive me before I wear the dress of Hell. O my Lord, forgive me before my hands are tied towards my neck, O the most Merciful and the most Benevolent.

It is narrated in the tradition from Imam Moosa-e-Kazim (a.s.) that he used to

recite the dua when he used to stand in prayer. This dua is known as 'Dua-e-Rahah', which is dua no. 50 in 'Saheefa-e-Kamela'.

DUA FOR INCREASE IN MEMORY

Dua by H. Ali (a.s.) for increase in memory:

**SUBHAANA MAN LAA YA'TADEE A'LAA
AHLE MAMLAKATEHEE, SUBHAANA
MAN LAA YA'KHOZO AHLAL ARZE BE
ALWAANIL A'ZAABE, SUBHAANAR RA-
OOFIR RAHEEME, ALLAAHUMMAJ-A'L
LEE FEE QALBEE NOORAN WA
BASARAN WA FAHMAN WA I'LMAN
INNAKA A'LAA KULLE SHAYIN**

QADEER.

SMALL DUA FOR JOURNEY

**RABBE ANZILNEE MUNZELAN
MOBAARAKAN WA ANTA KHAYRUL
MUNZELEEN.**

ZIARAT-E-ASHURA

**ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA ABAA
A'BDILLAAHE ASSALAAMO A'ALAYKA
UABNA RASOOLILLAAHE ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKA YABNA AMEERIL
MOMINEENA WABNA SAYYEDIL
WASIYYEENA ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA
YABNA FAATEMAATA SAYYEDATE
NESAAIL A'ALAMEENA ASSALAAMO**

A'LAYKA YAA KHEYARATALLAAHE
WABNA KHEYARATEHI ASSALAAMO
A'LAYKA YAA SAARALLAAHE WABNA
SAAREHEE WAL WITRAL MAWTOORA
ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA WA A'LAL
ARWAAHIL LATEE HALLAT BE FENAA-
EKA A'LAYKUM MINNEE JAMEE-A'N
SALAAMUL LAAHE ABADAN MAA
BAQEETO WA BAQEYAL LAYLO WAN
NAHAARO YAA ABAA A'BDILLAAHE
LAQAD A'ZOMATIR RAZIYYATO WA
JALLAT WA A'ZOMATIL MOSEEBATO
BEKA A'LAYNA WA A'LAA JAMI'E
AHLIL ISLAAME WA JALLAT WA
A'ZOMAT MOSEEBATOKA FIS
SAMAAWAATE A'LAA JAMEE-E' AHLIS
SAMAAWAATE FA LA-A'NALLAAHO

UMMATAN ASSASAT ASAASAZ ZULME
WAL JAWRE A'LAYKUM AHLAL BAYTE
WA LA-A'NALLAAHO UMMATAN DAF-
A'TKUM A'N MOQAAMEKUM WA
AZAALATKUM A'N
MARAATEBOKOMULLATEE
RATTABAKOMULLAAHO FEEHAA WA
LA-A'NALLAAHO UMMATAN
QATALATKUM WA LA-A'NALLAAHUL
MOMAH-HEDEENA LAHUM BIT
TAMKEENE MIN QETAALEKUM WA
BAREA-TO ILALLAAHE WA ILAYKUM
MINHUM WA MIN ASHYAA-I'HIM WA
ATBAA-E'HIM WA AWLEYAAEHIM YAA
ABAA A'BDILLAAHE INNEE SILMUN
LEMAN SAALAMAKUM WA HARBUN
LEMAN HAARABAKUM ELAA YAWMIL

QEYAAMATE WA LA-A'NALLAAHO
AALA ZEYAADIN WA AALA
MARWAANA WA LA-A'NALLAAHO
BANEE UMAYYATA QAATEBATAN WA
LA-A'NALLAAHUBNA MARJAANATA
WA LA-A'NALLAAHO O'MARABNA
SAA'DIN WA LA-A'NALLAAHO
SHIMRAN WA LA-A'NALLAAHO
UMMATAN ASRAJAT WA ALJAMAT WA
TANAQQABAT LE QETAALEKA BE ABEE
ANTA WA UMMEE LAQAD A'ZOMA
MOSAABEE BEKA FA ASALULLAAHAL
LAZEE AKRAMA MAQAAMAKA WA
AKRAMANEE BEKA AN YARZOQANEE
TALABA SAAREKA MA-A' EMAAMIN
MANSOORIN MIN AHLE BAYTE
MUHAMMADIN SALLALLAAHO

A'LAYHE WA AALEHEE
ALLAAHUMMAJA'LNEE I'NDAKA WA
JEEHAN BIL HUSAYNE FID DUNYAA
WAL AAKHERATE YAA ABAA
A'BDILLAAHE INNEE ATAQARRABO
ELALLAAHE WA ELAA RASOOLEHEE
WA ELAA AMEERIL MOMINEENA WA
ELAA FAATEMATA WA ELAL HASANE
WA ELAYKA BE MAWAALAATEKA WA
BIL BARAA-ATE MIMMAN QAATALAKA
WA NASABA LAKAL HARBA WA BIL
BARAAA-ATE MIMMAN ASSASA
ASAASAZ ZULME WAL JAWRE
A'LAYKUM WA ABRAO ELALLAAHE WA
ELAA RASOOLEHEE MIMMAN ASSASA
ASAASA ZAALEKA WA BANAA A'LAYHE
BUNYAANAHU WA JARAA FEE

ZULMEHEE WA JAWREHI A'LAYKUM
WA A'LAA ASHYAA-E'KUM BARIA'TO
ELALLAAHE WA ELAYKUM MINHUM
WA ATAQARRABO ELALLAAHE SUMMA
ELAYKUM BE MAWAALAATEKUM WA
MOWAALAATE WALIYYEKUM WA BIL
BARAAA-ATE MIN AA'-DAAA-EKUM
WAN NAASEBEENA LAKOMUL HARBA
WA BIL BARAAA-ATE MIN ASHYAA-
I'HIM WA ATBAA-E'HIM INNEE
SILMUN LEMAN SAALAMAKUM WA
HARBUN LEMAN HAARABAKUM WA
WALIYYUN LEMAN WAALAAKUM WA
A'DUWWUN LEMAN A'ADAAKUM FA
AS-ALULLAAHALLAZEE AKRAMANEE
BE MAA'REFATEKUM WA MAA'REFATE
AWLEYAAAEEKUM WA RAZAQANIL

BARAAA-ATA MIN AA'-DAAA-EKUM
WA AN YAJ-A'LANEE MA-A'KUM FID
DUNYAA WAL AAKHERATE WA AN
YUSABBETA LEE I'NDAKUM QADAMA
SIDQIN FID DUNYAA WAL
AAKHERATE WA AS-ALOHOO AN
YOBALLEGHANIL MAQAAMAL
MAHMOODA LAKUM I'NDALLAAHE WA
AN YARZOQANEE TALABA SAAREE MA-
A' EMAAMIN HODAN ZAHERIN
NAATEQIN BIL HAQQE MINKUM WA
AS-ALULLAAHA BE-HAQQEKUM WA
BISHSHAANIL LAZEE LAKUM I'NDAHU
AN YOA'-TEYANEE BE MOSAABEE
BEKUM AFZALA MAA YOA'-TEE
MOSAABAN BE-MOSEEBATIN
MOSEEBATAN MAA AA'-ZAMAHAA WA

AA'-ZAMA RAZIYYATAHAA FIL
ISLAAME WA FEE JAMEE-I'S
SAMAAWAATE WAL ARZ
ALLAAHUMMAJ-A'LNEE FEE
MAQAAMEE HAAZAA MIMMAN
TANAALOHU MINKA SALAWAATUN
WA RAHMATUN WA MAGHFERATUN
ALLAAHUMAJ-A'L MAHYAAYA MAHYAA
MUHAMMADIN WA AALE
MUHAMMADIN WA MAMAATEE
MAMAATA MUHAMMADIN WA AALE
MUHAMMADIN ALLAAHUMMA INNA
HAAZAA YAWMUN TABARRAKAT
BEHEE BANO U MAYYATA WABNO
AAKELATIL AKBAADIL LA-E'ENOBNU
LA-E'ENE A'LAA LESAANEKA WA
LESAANE NABIYYEKA SALLALLAAHO

A'LAYHE WA AALEHEE FEE KULLE
MAWTENIN WA MAWQEFIN WAQAF
FEEHE NABIYYOKA SALLALLAHO
A'LAYHE WA AALEHEE ALLAAHUMMA
AL-A'N ABAA SUFYAAN WA MO-
A'AWEYATA WA YAZEEDABNA MO-
A'AWIYATA A'LAYHIM MINKAL LAA'-
NATO ABADAL AABEDEENA WA
HAAZAA YAWMUN FAREHAT BEHEE
AALO ZEYAADIN WA AALO
MARWAANA BE-QATLEHOMUL
HUSAYNA SALAWAATULLAAHE
A'LAYHE ALLAAHUMMA FAZAA-I'F
A'LAYHEMUL LAA'-NA MINKA WAL
A'ZAABAL ALEEMA ALLAAHUMMA
INNEE ATAQARRABO ELAYKA FEE
HAAZAL YAWM WA FEE MAWQEFEE

HAAZAA WA AYYAAME HAYAATEE BIL
BARAAA-ATE MINHUM WAL LAA'-
NATE A'LAYHIM WA BIL
MOWAALAATE LE-NABIYYEKA WA
AALE NABIYYEKA A'LAYHE WA
A'LAYHEMUS SALAAMO

Then again say 100 times:

ALLAAHUMMAL-A'N AWWALA
ZAALEMIN ZALAMA HAQQA
MUHAMMADIN WA AALE
MUHAMMADIN WA AAKHERA TAABE-
I'N LAHU A'LAA ZAALEKA
ALLAAHUMMAL-A'NIL E'SAABATAL
LATEE JAAHADATIL HUSAYNA WA
SHAAY-A'T WA BAAY-A'T WA TAABA-
A'T A'LAA QATLEHEE ALLAAHUMMAL-
A'NHUM JAMEE-A'N

Then again say 100 times:

ASSALAAMO A'LAYKA YAA ABAA
A'BDILLAAH WA A'LAL
ARWAAHILLATEE HALLAT BEFENAA-
EKA A'LAYKA MINNE SALAAMULLAAHE
ABADAN MAA BAQEETO WA BAQEYAL
LAYLO WAN NAHAARO WA LAA JA-
A'LAHULLAAHO AAKHERAL A'HDE
MINNEE LE-ZEYAARATEKUM
ASSALAAMO A'LAL HUSAYNE WA
A'LAA A'LIYYIBNIL HUSAYNE WA
A'LAA AWLAADIL HUSAYNE WA A'LAA
ASHAABIL HUSAYNE

Then say:

ALLAAHUMMA KHUSSA ANTA
AWWALA ZAALEMIN BIL-LAA'-NE
MINNEE WABDAA BEHEE AWWALAN

SUMMAS SAANEYA WAS SAALESA
WAR RAABE-A' ALLAAHUMMAL-A'N
YAZEEDA KHAAMESAN WAL-A'N
O'BAYDALLAAHIBNA ZEYAADIN
WABNA MARJAANAH WA O'MARABNA
SAA'DIN WA SHIMRAN WA AALA ABEE
SUFYAANA WA AALA ZEYAADIN WA
AALA MARWAANA ELAA YAWMIL
QEYAAMATE

Then go is Sajdah and say:

ALLAAHUMMA LAKAL HAMDO
HAMDASH SHAAKEREENA LAKA
A'LAA MOSAABEHIM ALHAMDO
LILLAAHE A'LAA A'ZEEME RAZIYYATEE
ALLAAHUMMAR-ZUQNEE SHAFAA-
A'TAL HUSAYNE YAWMAL WOROODE
WA SABBIT LEE QADAMA SIDQIN

'INDAKA MA-A'L HUSAYNE WA
ASHAABIL HUSAYNIL LAZEENA
BAZALOO MOHAJAHUM DOONAL
HUSAYNE A'LAYHIS SALAAMO

DOA

O Allah! Protect my honour with wealth. Do not degrade my status with poverty and destitution lest I have to seek sustenance from those whom You have provided sustenance or I try to seek favour from Your servants and start praising those who give me and start abusing those who donot give me. You have power to bestow all these things from behind the veil or stop them. Indeed You have power over all things.

'AAMAL' OF ASHURA

Night Aamal:

- (1) 4 Rakat Namaz. In every rakat 'Al-hamd' once and Surah Qul Howallah 50 times.
- (2) According to another tradition, 4 Rakat namaz-e-Aashur with 2 salams (2 Rakats + 2 Rakats). As in Subh-namaz in the first rakat recite 'Al-hamd' once, then Aayatul Qursi 10 times. In the second rakat after Al-hamd recite Qul Howalla 10 times. In the 3rd rakat after Al-hamd recite Qul Aoozo Be Rabbil Falak 10 times. In the 4th Rakat after 'Al-hamd' recite 'Qul Aoozo Be Rabbin Nas'. After Salam recite sur-e-Qul Howallah 100 times

Day Aamal:

- (1) Keep 'Faka' by abstaining from food and water from the Subh-e-Ashur (no Roza). After namaz-e-Asr, do iftar with water.
- (2) Spend the day in mourning like a mother crying for her child - even more than that.
- (3) On the day of Aashura, go to jungle or terrace of the building or roza of H. Imam Husain (a.s.) in Karbala Moalla and do aamal-e-ashura with sincerity and tears rolling down from the eyes. Then recite the ziarat facing the roza of Shaheed-e-Karbala. Niyyat of Ziarat should be 'I recite Ziarat of H. Imam Husain (a.s.) on the day of Ashura sunnat Qurbatan Elallah.'

Then pray 2 Rakat namaz-e-Ziarat.

(It is better to recite the ziarat twice)

- (4) Before Asr, recite 4 rakat namaz with 2 safaams (like subh namaz). Then say the following 1000 times (10 Tasbee).

**ALLAAHUMMAL-AN QATALATAL
HUSAYNE WA ASHAABEHI.**

- (5) Recite the following 10 times:

**ALLAAHUMMA INNEE ASALOKA BE
HAQQEKA WA JADDEHEE WA ABEEHE
WA UMMEHEE WA AKHEEHE FARRIZ
A'NNEE WA ANAA FEEHE BE
RAHMATEKA YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEEN.**

Then recite 10 tasbeeh of sur-e-Qulhowalla.

DUA

**BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
SUBHAANALLAAHE WAL HAMDO
LILLAAHE WA LAA ELAAHA
ILALLAAHO WALLAAHO AKBAR WA
LAA HAWLA WALAA QUWWATA ILLAA
BILLAAHIL A'LIYYIL A'ZEEM HOWAL
AWWALO WAL AAKHERO WAZ-
ZAAHERO WAL BAATENO, LAHUL
MULK, WA LAHUL HAMD, YOHYEE WA
YOMEETO, WA HOWA HAYYUN LAA
YAMUT BE YADEKAL KHAYR, WA
HOWA A'LAA KULLE SHAYIN QADEER.**

Whoever recites this Dua in the morning.
Allah (s.w.t.) will bestow him with 6
specialities.

- (1) Protection from 'Shaitan'
- (2) More reward (sawab) than the mountain of Ohad.
- (3) He will be raised to the status of pious people.
- (4) He will get 'Hur-ul-Ain' as his wife.
- (5) 12000 angels will testify for him on the Day of Judgement.
- (6) He will get reward of Haj and Umra which has been accepted by Allah (s.w.t.). If he dies in the same month he will be considered a martyr.

NAMAZ-E-HADYA-E-WALEDAIN

This namaz can be recited for both dead or alive.

Time : Every night between Magreeb and Isha namaz.

Niyat: I am reciting 2 Rakat namaz-e-Hadiya-e-Waledain Kurbatan Elallah. In the 1st Rakat after sur-e-hamd, recite the following 10 times

**RABBIGH FIRLEE WALE WAALEDAYYA
WALIL MO-MENEENA YAWMA
YAQOOMUL HESAAB.**

In the 2nd rakat, after sur-e-Hamd, recite the following 10 times.

**RABBIGH FIRLEE WALE WAALEDAYYA
WALEMAN DAKHALA BAYTEYA MO-
MENAN WA LIL MO-MENEENA WAL
MO-MENAAT.**

After namaz, raise your hands and recite the following 10 times:

**RABBIR HAMHOMA KAMAA
RABBAYAANEE SAGHEERAA.**

Then say: O Allah! Accept my namaz and allot the sawab of this namaz to the souls of my parents.

DUA TO BE RECITED AFTER NAMAZ-E-ASAR ON FRIDAY

It is narrated that the following 'Salwat' should be recited 7 times after Asar Namaz on Friday. In another tradition it is written that even if recited once, you will get lots of reward (sawab). Total sawab of all the 'Aamals' of mankind and jinn of that day, one lakh good deeds are awarded, one lakh sins are forgiven, one lakh wishes fulfilled and one lakh status is raised in heaven.

**ALLAAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMADIN WA AALE
MOHAMMADENIL AWSEYAA-IL**

MARZIYYIN BE AFZALE
SALAWAATOKA WA BAARIK A'LAYHIM
BE AFZALE BARAKAATEKA,
WASSALAAMO A'LAYHIM WA A'LAA
AJSAADHEM WA RAHMATULLAAHE
WA BARAKAATOH.

In another tradition it is stated that the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) has said that if one recites salawat on the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) and his progeny (a.s.) between Zohar and asar prayer, he will get sawab of 70 Haj.

AYA-E-MULK

QOLILLA AHUMMA MAALEKAL MULKE,
TO-TIL MULKA MAN TASHAAA-O, WA
TANZE-U'L MULKA MIMMAN

TASHAAA-O, WA TO-I'ZZO MAN
TASHAAA-O, WA TOZILLO MAN
TASHAAA-O, BE YADEKAL KHAYR,
INNAKA A'LAA KULLE SHAYIN
QADEER, TOOLEJUL LAYLA
FINNAHAARE WA TOOLEJUN
NAHAARA FIL LAYLE WA TUKHREJUL
HAYYA MENAL MAYYETE WA
TUKHREJUL MAYYETA MENAL HAYYE
WA TARZOKO MAN TASHAAA-O BE
GHAYRE HESAAB.

AYATS OF AAMANAR-RASUL

There is plenty of sawab in reciting these ayats. This ayat describes the dialogue between the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) and Allah (s.w.t.) There is lot

of importance of reciting these 2 Ayats specially after Isha Namaz. He will get reward of full night 'Ibadat' and all his worldly and religious desires will be fulfilled etc.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**AAMANAR RASOOLO BEMAAA UNZELA
ELAYHE MIR RABBEHI WAL-MO-
MENOON, KULLUN AAMANA BILLAAHE
WA MALAAA-EKATEHI WA KOTOBEBHI
WA ROSOLEH, WA QAALOO SAME'NAA
WA ATA'NAA GHUFRAANAKA
RABBANAA WA ELAYKAL MASEER LAA
YOKALLEFULLAAHO NAFSAN ILLAA
WUS-A'HAA, LAHAA MAA KASABAT WA
A'LAYHAA MAKTASABAT, RABBANAA
LAA TO-AAKHIZNAA INNASEENAA AW
AKHTAANAA, RABBANAA WALAA**

TAHMIL A'LAYNAA ISRAN KAMAA
HAMALTAHU A'LAL LAZEENA MIN
QABLENAA RABBANAA WALAA
TOHAMMILNAA MAALAA TAAQATA
LANAA BEHI WA'FO A'NNAA WAGHFIR
LANAA WARHAMNAA ANTA
MAWLAANAA FANSURNAA A'LAL
QAWMIL KAAFEREEN.

DUA FOR OBTAINING WEALTH

It is narrated from the 'Ahlebayt-e-Tahereen' that whoever recites the following Dua 70 times every Friday, will become rich before 3 Fridays have passed.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
YAA MOFEEDO YAA GHAFOORO YAA

**WADOODO AGHNENEE BE
HALAALEKA, WA BE TAA-ATEKA A'N
MA'SEYATEKA WA FE FAZLEKA
A'MMAN SEWAAKA BE RAHMATEKA
YAA ARHAMAR RAAHEMEEN.**

DUA TO BE RECITED BEFORE GOING ON A JOURNEY

H. Imam Reza (a.s.) has said:

Recite this ayat before going on a journey on any type of vehicle. He will not meet with an accident. Even if accident takes place, he will not get injured.

**BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
SUBHAANALLAZEE SAKH-KHARA**

**LANAA HAAZAA WA MAA KUNNA
LAHU MUKRENEEN. WA INNA ELAA
RABBENAA LA MUNQALEBOON.**

*In the name of Allah the most Beneficent
and Merciful.*

*Glory be to Allah (s.w.t.) who gave me
control over this ride. In fact, we were not
worthy of it and we will be returning to
Him.*

DUA-E-MAERAJ

It is narrated from H. Ali (a.s.) that the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) said that when I went to Mearaj I crossed 70000 veils. The distance between each veil was 1000 times the distance between north and south. When I reached 'Hojobe Qudrat', this Dua was written on it. At that time, I was told O Mohammed

(s.a.w.â.). Don't teach this dua to anyone except the momeens of (Ummah) because whoever prays in the name of this dua, the doors of heaven will open for him. Allah (s.w.t.) will look at him with benevolence, his difficulties will be solved, his debt will be repaid and his sins will be pardoned. He will get what prophets and truthful men will get, 1000 'Maher' of Yakut will be built for him in Jannat and will be looked upon 360 times always. One angel will be heard saying, 'you along with your parents and neighbours are pardoned', sins will be converted into good deeds. You will be awarded sawab (reward) of 'ibadat' of 70000 years. If this dua written in Kasturi is drunk by a sick person, he will be cured of his illness. If one keeps this dua with him, he will be protected from the evil of the Shaitan, he will be

saved from the oppressor and he will be under protection from robbers.

If put around the neck of a child, he will be protected from the bites of scorpions, snakes and all biting insects, he will not forget anything. If he prays in the name of this dua, Allah (s.w.t.) will make all his tasks easy. If this dua is kept in the house, the sustenance of those living in the house will increase manifold and the house will be protected from all calamities.

The Holy Prophet added that by Allah, if all the Jinns, human beings, angles together start writing the sawab of this dua till the Day of Judgement they cannot do so. This dua is very dear to Allah (s.w.t.). So teach this dua to only those people who are pious. This dua is a precious treasure from the treasures

of Jannah.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**ALLAAHUMMA INNEE AS-ALOKA YAA
MAN AQARRA LAHU BIL O'-
BUDIYYATE KULLO MA'BOOD YAA
MAN YAHMADOHU KULLO MAHMOOD
YAA MAN YAFZA-O' ELAYHE KULLO
MAJHOOD YAA MAN YUTLABO
I'NDAHU KULLO MAFQOOD, YAA MAN
SAAA-ELOHU GHAYRO MARDOOD, YAA
MAN BAABOHU A'N SO-AALEHI
GHAYRO MASDOOD, YAA MAN HOWA
GHAYRO MAWSOOFIN WALAA
MAHDOOD, YAA MAN A'TAAA-OHU
GHAYRO MAMNOO-I'N WA LAA
MANQOOD YAA MAN HOWA LEMAN
DA-A'AHO LAYSA BE BA-E'EDIN WA**

HOWA NE'MAL MAQSOOD YAA MAN
RAJAAA-O E'BAADEHI BE HABLEE
MASHDOOD, YAA MAN SHIBHOHU WA
MISLOHU GHAYRO MAWJOOD, YAA
MAN LAYSA BE WAALEDIN WA LAA
MAW3LOOD YAA MAN KARAMOHU WA
FAZLOHU LAYSA BE MA'DOOD, YAA
MAN HAWZO BIRREHI LIL ANAAME
MAWROOD, YAA MAN LAA YOOSAFO
BE KEYAAMIN WALAA QO-U'D, YAA
MAN LAA TAJREE A'LAYHE HARKATUN
WALAA JOMOOD, YAA ALLAAHO YAA
RAHMAANO, YAA RAHEEMO, YAA
WADOOD, YAA RAAHEMASH-
SHAYKHIL KABEER YA'QOOB, YAA
GHAAFER ZANBE DAAWOOD, YAA MAN
LAA YAKHLEFUL WA'DA WA YA'FO

ANIL MAW-O'OD, YAA MAN RIZQOHO
WA SITROHU LIL AA'SEEN MAMDOOD,
YAA MAN HOWA MALJA-O KULLE
MUQSIYYIN MATROOD, YAA MAN
DAANA LAHU JAMEEE-O' KHALQEHI
BISSOJOD YAA MAN LAYSA A'N
NAYLEHI WA JOODEHI AHADUN
MASDOOD, YAA MAN LAA YAHEEFO
FEE HUKMEHI WA YAHKOMO A'NIZ
ZAALEMIL A'NOOD IRHAM O'BAYDAN
KHAATE-A'N LAM YOOFE BIL O'HDE,
INNAKA FA-A'ALUL LEMAA TOREED,
YAA BAAARRO YAA WADOODO SALLE
A'LAA MOHAMMADIN KHAYRE MAB-
O'OSIN DA-A'A ELAA KHAYRE
MA'BOOD WA A'LAA AALEHIT
TAYYEBEENAT TAAHEREEN AHLIL

**KARAME WAL JOOD, WAF-A'L BE MAA
ANTA AHLOHU YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEEN YAA AKRAMAL
AKRAMEEN.**

PROCEDURE OF THE 'VIRD' OF 8 AYATS

First say 'O Allah' 15 times and then
recite this Dua

**YAA KHAYRAR RAAZEQEEN, YAA
A'LEEMO, YAA HALEEMO, YAA
A'FUWWO YAA GHAFORO YAA
SAMEE-O' YAA BASEERO, YAA
A'LIYYO, YAA KABEERO, YAA
LATEEFO, YAA KHABEERO, YAA
GHANIYYO, YAA HAMEEDO, YAA RA-
OFO, YAA RAHEEMO, IFTAHLEE BAAB
RAHMATEKA WAJ-A'LEE MIN AMREE**

FARAJAN WA MAKHRAJAN, BE
RAHMATEKA YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEEN, WA SALLALLAAHO A'LAA
KHAYRE KHALQEHEE MOHAMMADIN
WA AALEHI AJMA-EE'N.

Then recite the following 8 Ayats:

(1) WALLAZEENA HAAJAROO FEE
SABEELILLAAHE SUMMA
QOTELOO AW MAATOO LA
YARZOQANNA-HOMULLAAHO
RIZQAN HASANAA, WA
INNALLAAHA LA HOWA KHAYRUR
RAAZEQEEN.

(2) LA YUDKHELANNAHUM
MUDKHALAYN YARZAWNAHU,
WA INNALLAAHA LA A'LEEMUN
HALEEM.

(3) ZAALEKA WAMAN AA'QABA BE
MISLE MAA OO'QEBA BEHI
SUMMA BOGEYA A'LAYHE LA
YANSORANNAHULLAAHA,
INNALLAAHA LA A'FUWWUN
GHAFOOR.

(4) ZAALEKA BE ANNALLAAHA
YOOLEJUL LAYL⁹ FINNAHAARE
WA YOOLEJUN NAHAARA FIL
LAYLE WA ANNALLAAHA SAMEE-
U'N BASEER.

(5) ZAALEKA BE ANNALLAAHA
HOWAL HAQO WA ANNA MAA
YAD-OO'NA MIN DOONEHI
HOWAL BAATELO WA
ANNALLAAHA HOWAL BAATELO

WA ANALLAAHA HOWA
A'LIYYUL KABEER

- (6) ALAMTARA ANALLAAHA ANZA
MENAS SAMAAA-E MAAA-AN
TUSBEHUL ARZO MUKHZARRA ,
INALLAAHA LATEEFUN KHABE .
- (7) LAHU MAA FIS SAMAAWAATE A
MAA FIL ARZE, WA INALLAA A
LAHOWAL GHANIYYUL HAME .
- (8) ALAM TARA ANALLA A
SAKHKHARA LAKUM MAA IL
ARZE WAL FULKA TAJREE IL
BAHRE BE AMREHI A
YUMSEKUS SAMAAA-A AN TA A-
A' A'LAL ARZE ILLAA BE I E
INNALLAAHA BIN NAASE LA

RAOOFUR RAHEEM.

then say 'O Allah' 15 times

PECULARITIES OF 9 AYATS

- (1) WA MAYN YA'TASIM BILLAAHE
FAQAD HODEYA A'LAA SERAATIM
MUSTAQEEM.**
- (2) WALA TAHSABANNALLAAH
GHAAFELAN A'MMAA YA'MALUZ
ZAALEMOON.**
- (3) WA IN TA-O'DDU
NEA'MATALLAAHE LAA
TOHSOOHAA INNALLAAHA LA
GHAFOORUR RAHEEM.**
- (4) WA QAZAAA RABBOKA ALLAA
TA'BODOO ILLALLAA IYYAAHO**

WA BIL WAALEDAYNE
EKSAANAA.

- (5) TANZEELAM MIMMAN KHALAQAL
ARZA WAS SAMAAWAATUL
O'LAA, AR-RAHMAANO A'LAL
ARSHIS TAWAA.
- (6) ZAALEKA TAQDEERUL A'ZEEZIL
A'LEEM.
- (7) SUMMAS-TAWAA ELAS-
SAMAAA—E WA HEYA
DOKHAANUN FAQAALA LAHAA
WALIL ARZE'TEYAA TAW-A'N AW
KARHAA, QALATAA ATAYNAA
TAA-E-EE'N.
- (8) ALAA ELAL LAAHE TASEERUL
OMOOR.

(9) WA MAYN YATTAQILLAHA YAJ-
A'LLAHU MAKHRAJAN WA
YARZUK-HO MIN HAYSO LAA
YAHTASEB WA MAYN-
YATAWAKKAL ' A'LALLAAHE
FAHOWA HASBOHU INNALLAAHA
BAALEGHO AMREHI QAD JA-
A'LALLAAHO LE KULLE SHAYIN
QADRAA.

DUA OF TREASURE OF HEAVEN

Jibrael came in the presence of the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) in a happy mood and said 'Allah (s.w.t.) has sent the following dua as a gift from the treasures of the heaven.'

YAA MAN AZHARAL JAMEEL WA

SATARAL QABEEH, YAA MAN LAM YO-
AAKHIZ BIL JAREERATE WALAM
YAHTEKIS-SITRE YAA A'ZEEMAL
A'FWE YAA HASANAT TAJAAWOZE,
YAA WAASE-A'L MAGHFERATE YAA
BAASETAL YADAYNE BIR RAHMATE,
YAA SAAHEBA KULLE NAJWAA WA
MUNTAHAA KULLE SHAKWAA, YAA
KAREEMAS-SAFHE, YAA AZEEMAL
MANNE YAA MUBTADEYAN BIN-NE'ME
QABLA ISTEHKAHQEHAA, YAA
RABBANAA YAA SAYYADANAA WA
MAWLAANAA WA GHAAYATA
RAGHBATENAA, AS-ALOKA YAA
ALLAAHO YAA ALLAAHO YAA
ALLAAHO, AN LAA TOSHAWWEH
KHALQINNAAR BE RAHMATEKA YAA

ARHAMAR RAAHEMEEN.

The Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) asked 'O Jibrael, what is the reward of reciting this dua? Jibreel replied, "Even if all the angles of heaven and earth join to describe the sawab of this dua till the Day of Judgement, they will not be able to describe one thousandth part of the sawab. Any momeen who recites this dua and utter the following words of the dua Yaa man azharal Jameel wa sataral kabeer, Allah (s.w.t.) will cover all his sins and He will show mercy on him in this world and his defects will be covered under 1000 veils in this world and the next."

DURUD-E-TAAJ

'Durud-e-TaaJ' is very popular amongst common Muslims. The main benefit of the dua is cleansing of the heart and it is to be recited 7 times and 3 times after Asar namaz.

Recite it 11 times for warding off the evil effects of magic, cure from illness, safeguard against 'Waswasa' of Shaitan, protection against plague and other diseases.

Those barren women who cannot concieve, should recite this dua 7 times on 21 pieces of dates and eat them. Once the monthly period is over, after 'Gusl-e-Haiz', sex with your husband will beget a pious offspring.

If a pregnant woman is afraid that her pregnancy may fall (terminate), she

should recite this dua 7 times daily on water and drink it. Continue this for 7 days.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**ALLAAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
SAYYEDANAA WA MAWLAANAA
MOHAMMADIN SAAHEBIT TAAJE WAL
ME'RAAJE WAL BORAAQE WAL
A'LAME. DAAFE-E'L BALAAA-E WAL
WABAAA-E WAL QAHTA WAL MARAZE
WAL AAALAAME. ISMOHU
MAKTOOBUN BARFOO-U'M MASHFOO-
U'M MANKHOOSHUN FIL LAWHE WAL
QALAME. SAYYEDIL A'RABE WAL
A'JAME. JISMOHU MOQADDESUM MO-
A'TTARUM MOTAHHARUM
MONAWWARUN FIL BAYTE WAL**

HARAME. SHAMSIZ ZOHAA BADARID
DOJAA SADRIL O'LAH NOORIL HODAA
KAHAFIL WARAA MISBAAHIZ ZOLAME
JAMEELISH SHEYAME SHAFEE-I'L
OMAME. SAAHEBIL JOODE WAL
KARAME. WALLAAHO A'ASEMOHU. WA
JIBRELO KHADEMOMHU WAL
BORAAQO MARKABOHU. WAL
ME'RAAJO SAFAROHU. WA SIDRATIL
MUNTAHAA MAQAAMOHU. WA QAABA
QAWSAYNE MATLOOBOHU. WAL
MATLOOBO MAQSOODOHU WAL
MAQSOODO MAWJODOHU SAYYEDIL
MURSALEEN KHATEMIN NABIYYEEN
SHAFEE-I'L MUZNEBEENA ANEESIL
GHAREEBEENA RAHMATIL LIL-
AA'LAMEENA RAAHATIL

AA'SHEQEENA MORADIL
MUSHTAAQEENA SHAMSIL
A'AREFEENA SERAAJIS SAALEQEENA
MISBAAHIL MOQARRABEENA
MOHIBBIL FOQARAA-E WAL
GHORABAA-E WAL MASAAKEENA
SAYYEDIS SAQALAYNE NABIYYIL
HARAMAYNE EMAAMIL QIBLATAYNE
WASEELATENAA FID DAARAYNE
SAAHEBE QAABA QAWSAYNE
MAHBOOBE RABBIL MASHREQAYNE
WAL MAGHREBAYNE JADDIL HASANE
WAL HUSAYNE MAWLAANAA WA
MAWLAS SAQALAYNE ABIL QAASEME
MOHAMMADIBNE A'BDILLAAHE
NOORIN MIN NOORILLAAHE YAA
AYYOHAL MUSHTAAQOONA BE NOORE

JAMAALEHI SALLU A'LAYHE WA
AALEHI WA ASHABEHI WA SALLEMU
TASLEEMAN. ALLAAHUMMA SALLE
A'LAA MOHAMMADIN WA AALE
MOHAMMAD.

DUA-E-TASBEEHAT

Once, Jibraeel came in the presence of the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) when he was praying near 'Makam-e-Ibrahim'. When he finished his prayer, Jibraeel said, O Mohammed (s.a.w.a.) Allah (s.w.t.) has ordered your 'Ummat' to keep fast of 'Ammal Yazibul' and recite this Dua on that day because this dua is written on the veils and pillars of Jannat. It is through this dua that I descend on earth and ascend to the skies. Izrael captures

the souls through this Dua. It is because of the 'barkat' of this dua that Allah (s.w.t.) will save his slaves from the punishment of the grave and relieve them from the calamities. Besides these benefits, his sustenance will increase and he will enter Jannat with his face shining. If one recites this dua while breaking the fast of 'Ammal Yajibul', Allah (s.w.t.) will give him such an honour which will be everlasting.

O Mohammed, if the water of the seas become ink and pens are made from the bark of all the trees and if all the angles write, then also the sawab of this dua cannot be counted. Whoever recites this dua, his sorrow will go and his debts will be repaid and his wishes fulfilled. Israfeel, Mikaeel, H. Ibrahim (a.s.) and H. Moosa (a.s.) will bestow sawab to

him.

Whoever recites this dua once in his lifetime, he will come with his face shining on the day of the Judgement. On seeing this, people will be surprised and they will wonder whether he is a prophet or from the family of the prophet. Allah (s.w.t.) will bestow him such things which he had never seen before.

If someone recites this dua with wazu and goes to sleep, he will see the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) in his dream. If someone has lost something, he should recite 4 Rakat namaz like this: In every rakat recite Al-hamd once and Qulhowalla 2 times. After finishing 4 rakats, recite the dua or keep this dua below his head while sleeping. Allah (s.w.t.) will return his lost thing and if he is surrounded by enemies he will be protected from

them.

The Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) has said, "In whichever war I have recited this dua, I have become victorious." Hazrat Ali (a.s.) has said, "If one recite this dua, he will become the leader of the pious people on the Day of Judgement. Nothing is better than this dua. If one recites this dua once in his lifetime, he will be protected from 70000 calamities."

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHO RABBUL
ARSHIL A'ZEEM. SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUR RAHMANUR RAHEEM,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHO RABBUL
A'ALAMEEN, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL MALEKUL QUDDOOSO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUS**

SALAAMUL MO-MENO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL A'ZEEZUL MOHAYMEN,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
JABBAARUL MOTAKABBERO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
KHAALEQUL BAARE-O', SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL MOSAWWERUL
HAKEEMO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUS SAMEE-U'L A'LEEMO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
BASEERUS-SAADEQO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL HAYYUL QAYYOOMO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL WAASE-
U'L LATEEFO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL BADEE-U'L AHADO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
GHAFOORUL WADOODO,

SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
 HAMEEDUL MAJEEDO, SUBHAANAKA
 ANTALLAAHUL MUBDEUL MO-E'EDO,
 SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
 SAYYADUS SAMADO, SUBHAANAKA
 ANTALLAAHUL AWWALUL AAKHERO,
 SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUZ
 ZA'HERUL BAATENO, SUBHAANAKA
 ANTALLAAHUL GHAFLOORUL
 GHAFFAARO, SUBHAANAKA
 ANTALLAAHUL WAKEELUL KAAFI,
 SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
 A'ZEEMUL KAREEM, SUBHAANAKA
 ANTALLAAHUL MOGHEESUD DAAA-
 EMO, SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
 MOTA-A'ALEYAL HAQQO,
 SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL

BAAQERUR RA-O'OFU, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL AZEEZUL HAMEEDO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
QAREEBUL MOJEEBO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL QAABEZUL BAASETO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUSH
SHAHEEDUL MUN-E'MO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL QAAHERUR
RAZZAAKO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL HASEEBUL BAARE-O,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
GHANIYYUL QAWIYYO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL QAADERUL
MUQTADERO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUT TAWWABUL
WAHHAABO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL MOHYIL MOMEETO

SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
HANNAANUL MANNAANO
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
QADEEMUL FA-A'ALO SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL QAWIYYUL QAAA-EMO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUR RA-
OOFUR RAHEEMO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL WAFIYYUL KAREEMO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
FAATERUL KHAALEQO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL A'ZEEZUL FATTAHO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUD
DAYYAANUSH SHAKOORO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
ALLAAMUL GHOYOBO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUS SAADEQUL A'ADELO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUR RAFEE-

U'L BAAQEE, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL WITRUL HAADEE,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
WALIYYUN NASEERO SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL KAFEELUL MUSTA-
AA'NO, SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
GHAALEBUL MOA'TEE, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL AA'LEMUL MO-
A'ZZEMO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL MOHSENUL MUJMELO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL MUN-
E'MUL MUFZELO, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL FAAZELUS SAADEQO,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHUL
KHAYRUL HAAKEMEEN, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL KHAYRUL FAASELEEN,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHO KHAYRUL

WAARESEEN, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHO KHAYRUN NAASEREEN,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHO KHAYRUL
GHAAFEREEN, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHO KHAYRUL FAATEHEEN,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHO
KHAYRUR-RAAZEQEEN, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHO ASRA-U'L HAASEBEEN,
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHO AHSANUL
KHAALEQEEN, SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHUL A'ZEEZUL HAKEEMO
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHO
ARHAMUR RAAHEMEEN SUBHAANAKA
ANTALLAAHO LAA ELAAHA ILLAA
ANTA RABBUL ARSHIL A'ZEEME
SUBHAANAKA ANTALLAAHO LAA
ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA SUBHAANAKA

INNEE KUNTO MENAZ ZAALEMEEN
FAS-TAJABNAA LAHU WA
NAJJAYNAAHO MENAL GHAMME WA
KAZAALEKA NUNJIL MO-MENEEN WA
LAA HAWLA WALAA QUWWATA ILLAA
BILLAAHIL A'LIYYIL A'ZEEME WAL
HAMDO LILLAAHE RABBIL A'ALAMEEN
WA SALLALLAAHO A'LAA
SAYYEDENAA MOHAMMADIN WA
AALEHIT TAYYEBINAT TAAHEREEN.

DUA-E-YASTASHEER

It is narrated by Hazrat Amirul Momeeneen (a.s.) that the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) taught this dua to me and ordered me to recite it in times of ease and difficulties. He also instructed me to teach this dua to the next Imam (a.s.)

and also said that I should recite this dua as long as I am alive.

The Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) said : O Ali recite this dua everyday morning and evening because it is one of the treasures of the heaven.

Ali Ibne Kaebe requested the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) to narrate the benefits of this dua. He replied that there are so many benefits of this dua that the words of a scholar are not enough to enumerate them. Blessings pour from the heaven, peace descends and mercy envelopes the one who recites it. The end of this dua is nowhere else except heaven which means the dua reaches heaven. The voice of this dua buzzes around the heaven like the buzz of the honey-bees. The reciter of this dua is blessed by Allah (s.w.t.). Whoever recites this dua

three times, will he granted all his wishes of this world and hereafter. Allah will save him from the punishment of the grave and on the Day of Judgement he will be brought on a pearl white camel. He will stand in front of Allah (s.w.t.) who will bestow him with high status and honour. Allah (s.w.t.) will say. 'O my slave, stay wherever you wish in Paradise.' Allah (s.w.t.) will bestow him bounties which he had never seen, nor heard, nor ever thought.

On hearing this, Janab Salman-e-Farsi requested the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) to say more about the reward of this dua. The Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) said 'By Allah who has made me a prophet, if this dua is recited on a mad person, his madness will go away, if recited on a woman having difficulty in giving birth,

her delivery will be easy. O Salman, by Allah who has sent me with true religion, if my slave recites this dua for forty Friday nights for the love of Allah (s.w.t.) all his sins will be forgiven. If someone recites it with pure heart, his heart will be cured of all internal diseases and worldly sorrows. O Salman, if one goes to sleep after reciting this dua and he expects reward for it from Allah (s.w.t.) then for every alphabet which he has recited, 1000 angles who are 'karrubeyyan' and whose faces are shining like sun or full moon, will pray for his forgiveness.

On hearing this, Salman asked the Holy Prophet, 'how much reward will the reciter of this dua get?' He replied, 'O Salman, don't disclose the reward of this dua to the public.' So Salman asked

'Why you are telling me not to disclose the reward?' The Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) replied, 'Because I am afraid that then they will depend on the reward of this dua and they will stop doing good deeds and prayers!' Then he added, 'Whoever recites this dua and if he has done major sins (gunah-e-Kabira) and if he dies the same night, he will be given the status of a martyr and Allah (s.w.t.) by His Mercy and Benevolence, forgive all his sins even if he has not asked for forgiveness.

The following is the dua:

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**ALHAMDO LILLAAIL LAZEE LAA
ELAAHA ILLAA HOWAL MALEKUL
HAQQUL MOBEENUL MODABBERO
BELAA WAZEER WA LAA KHALQIN MIN
E'BBADEHI YASTASHEERUL AWWALO
GHAYRO MAWSOOFIN WAL BAAQEE**

BA'
RO.
SA
FA
O'H
KHA
FAT
TAA
TA
AW
SU
SAM
ALA
SAM
NAA
SA
ANT
W
RAF
AZ
4'
A'TA
MAN
E

BA'DA FANAAA-IL KHALQIL A'ZEEMUR
ROBOOBIYYATE NOORUS
SAMAAWAATE WAL ARAZEENA WA
FAATEROHOMAA WA MUBTADE-
O'HOMAA BE GHAYRE A'MADIN
KHALAQAHOMAA WA FATAQAHOMAA
FATQAN FA QAAMATIS SAMAAWAATO
TAAA-E-A'ATIN BE AMREHI WAS-
TAQARRATIL ARAZONA BE
AWTADEHA FAWQAL MAAA-E
SUMMA A'LAA RABBONAA FIS
SAMAAWAATIL O'LAR RAHMAANO
A'LAL ARSHIS-TAWAA LAHU MAA FIS
SAMAAWAATE WA MAA FIL ARZE WA
MAA BAYNAHOMAA WA MAA TAHTAS
SARAA FA-ANAA ASH-HADO ANNAKA
ANTALLAAHO LAA RAA-FE-A' LEMAA
WAZA'TA WA LAA WAAZE-A' LEMAA
RAFA'TA WA LAA MO-I'ZZA LEMAN
AZLALTA WALAA MOZILLA LEMAN A-
A'ZAZTA WALAA MAANE-A' LEMAN A-
A'TAYTA WA LAA MO'TEYA LEMAA
MANA'TA WA ANTALLAAHO LAA
ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA KUNTA IZ LAM

TAKUN SAMAAA-UM MABNIYYATUN
WA LAA ARZUM MADHIYYATUN
WALAA SHAMSUM MOZEE-ATUN WA
LAA LAYLUM MUZLEMUN WA LAA
NAHAARUN MO-ZEEE-UN WA LAA
BAHRUN LUJJIYUN WA LAA JAMALUN
RAASIN WA LAA NAJMUN SAARIN WA
LAA QAMARUM MONEERUN WA LAA
REEHUN TAHUBBO WA LAA
SAHAABUYN YASKOMO WA LAA
ROOHUN TANAFFASO WA LAA TAA-
ERUN YATEERO WA LAA NAARUN
TATAWAQQADO WA LAA MAAA-UN
YATTAREDO KUNTA QABLA KULLE
SHAYIN WA KAWWANTA KULLA
SHAYIN WABTADA'TA KULLA SHAYIN
WA AGHNAYTA WA AFQARTA WA
AMATTA WA AHYAYTA WA AZHAKTA
WA ABKAYTA WA A'LAL A'RSHIS
TAWAYTA FA TABAARAKTA YAA
ALLAAHO WA TA-A'ALAYTA
ANTALLAAHUL LAZEE LAA ELAAHA
ILLAA ANTAL KHALLAAQUL MO-E'ENO
AMROKA GHAALEBUN WA I'LMOKA

N
W
Q
A
W
W
A
A
Z
W
H
A
I
A
W
R
H
S
M
M
K
H
E
F
G
S
R

NAAFEZUN WA KAYDOKA GHAREEBUN
WA WA'DOKA SAADEQUN WA
QAWLOKA HAQQUN WA HUKMOKA
A'DLUN WA KALAAMOKA HODAN WA
WAHYOKA NOORUN WA RAHMATOKA
WAASE-A'TUN WA A'FWOKA
A'ZEEMUN WA FAZLOKA KASEERUN
WA A'TAAA-OKA JAZEELUN WA
HABLOKA MATEENUN WA
IMKAANOKA A'TEEDUN WA JAAROKA
A'ZEEZUN WA BA-SOKA SHADEEDUN
WA MAKROKA MAKEEDUN ANTA YAA
RABBE MAW-ZE-O' KULLE SHAKWAA
HAAZERO KULLE MALAA-IN WA
SHAAHEDO KULLE NAJWAA
MUNTAHAA KULLE HAAJATIN
MOFARREJO KULLE HUZNIN GHENAA
KULLE MISKEENIN HISNO KULLE
HAAREBIN AMAANO KULLE KHA
AFIN HIRZUZ ZO-A'FAAA-E KANZUL
FOQARAAA-E MOFARREJUL
GHAMMAAA-E MO-E'ENUS
SAALEHEENA ZAALEKALLAAHO
RABBONAA LAA ELAAHA ILLAA

HOWA TAKFEE MIN E'BAADEKA MAN
TAWAKKALA A'LAYKA WA ANTA
JAARO MAN LAAZABEKA WA
TAZARRA-A' ELAYKA I'SMATO
MANE'TASAMA BEKA NAASERO MANIN
TASARA BEKA TAGHFERUZ ZONOoba
LEMANIS TAGHFARAKA JABBAARUL
JABAABERATE A'ZEEMUL O'ZAMAAA-
E KABEERUL KUBRAAA-E SAYYEDUS
SAADAATE MAWLAL MAWAALEE
SAREEKHUL MUSTASREKHEENA
MONAFFESUN A'NIL MAKROOBEENA
MOJEEBO DA'WATIL MUZTARREENA
ASMA-U'S SAAME-E'EN ABSARUN
NAAZEREEN AHKAMUL HAAKEMEEN
ASRA-U'L HAASEBEEN ARHAMUR
RAAHEMEEN KHAYRUL GHAAFEREEN
QAAZEYO HAWAA-EJIL MO-MENEEN
MOGHEESUS SAALEHEEN
ANTALLAAHO LAA ELAAHA ILLAA
ANTA RABBUL A'ALAMEENA ANTAL
KHAALEQO WA ANAL MAKHLOOQO WA
ANTAL MALEKO WA ANAL MAMLOOK
WA ANTAR RABBO WA ANAL A'BDO

WA ANTAR RAAZEQO WA ANAL
MARZOOK WA ANTAL MO'TEE WA
ANAS SAAA-EL WA ANTAL JAWAADO
WA ANAL BAKHEEL WA ANTAL
QAWIYYO WA ANAZ ZA-E'EFO WA
ANTAL A'ZEEZO WA ANAZ ZALEEL WA
ANTAL GHANIYYO WA ANAL FAQEER
WA ANTAS SAYYEDO WA ANAL A'BD
WA ANTAL GHAAFERO WA ANAL MO-
SEZE-O WA ANTAL A'ALEMO WA ANAL
JAAHEL WA ANTAL HALEMO WA
ANAL A'ZOOOL WA ANTAR RAHMAANO
WA ANAL MAHROOM WA ANTAL MO-
A'AFEE WA ANAL MUBTALAA WA
ANTAL MOJEEBO WA ANAL MUZTARRO
WA ANAA ASH-HADO BE ANNAKA
ANTALLAAHO LAA ELAAHA ILLAA
ANTAL MO'TEE E'BAADAKA BELAA SO-
AAALIN WA ASH-HADO BE ANNAKA
ANTALLAAHUL AHADUL MOTAFAR-
REDUS SAMADUL FARDO WA ELAYKAL
MASEERO WA SALLALLAAHO A'LAA
MOHAMMAḌIN WA AHLE BAYTEHIT
TAYYEBEENAT TAAHEREENA WAGH-

FIRLEE ZONOBBE WASTUR A'LAYYA
O'YOBBE WAFTAH LEE MIN LADUNKA
RAHMATAN WA RIZQAN WAASE-A'N
YAA ARHAMAR RAAHEMEENA WAL
HAMDO LILLAAHE RABBIL
A'ALAMEENA WA HASBONALLAAHO
WA NE'MAL WAKEEL WA LAA HAWLA
WALAA QUWWATA ILLAA BILLAHIL
A'LIYYIL A'ZEEM.

DUA-E-SAHIFA

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
SUBHAANALLAAHIL A'ZEEME WA BE
HAMDEHI. SUBHAANAHU MIN
ELAAHIM MAA-A'KDARAHU. WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN QADEERIM MA-
AKHZAMAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
A'ZEEMIN AA-AJALLAHU WA

SUBHAANAU MIN JALEELIM MAA
ANJADAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
MAAJEDIM MAA AR-AFAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN RA-OOFIM MAA A-
A'ZZAHU WA SUBHAANAU MIN
A'ZEEZIM MAA AKBARAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN KABEERIM MAA-
AQDAMAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
QADEEMIN MAA-A-A'LAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN A'LIYYIM MAA
ASNAAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SANIYYIM MAA ABHAAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN BAHIHIM MAA
AWWARAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
MANEERIM MAA MAZHARAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN ZAAHERIM MAA
AKHFAAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN

KHAFIYIM MAA A-A'LAMAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN A'LIMIM MAA
AKHBARAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
KHABEERIM MAA AKRAMAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN KAREEMIM MAA
ALTAFAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
LATEEFIM MAA ABSARAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN BASEERIM MAA
ASMA-A'HU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SAMEE-I'M MAA AHFAZAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN HAFEEZIM MAA
AMLAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
MALIYYIM MAA AWFAAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN WAFIYYIM MAA
AGHNAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
GHANIYYIM MAA A-A'TAAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MO'TIM MAA

AWSA-A'HU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
WAASE-I'M MAA AJWADAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN JAWAADIM MAA
AFZALAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
MOFAZZELIM MAA AN-A'MAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MAN-A' MIMMAA
ASYADAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SAYYEDIM MAA ARHAMAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN RAHEEMIM MAA
ASHADDOHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SHADEEDIM MAA A'KWAAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN QAWIYYIM MAA
AHMADAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
HAMEEDIM MAA AHKAMAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN HAKEEMIM MAA
ABTASHAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
BAATESHIM MAA A'KWAMAHU WA

SUBHAANAHU MIN QAYYOOMIM MAA
ADWAMAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
DAAA-EMIM MAA ABQAAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN BAAQIM MAA
AFRADAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
FARDIM MAA AW-HADAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN WAAHEDIM MAA
ASMADAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SAMADIM MAA AMLAKAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MOLEKIM MAA
AWLAAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
WALIYYIM MAA A-A'ZAMAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN A'ZEEMIM MAA
AKMALAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
KAAMELIM MAA ATAMMAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN TAAAM-MIM MAA
A'J-MAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN

A'JE
SUB
AG-A
BA-E
SUBH
AMN
N
SUBH
A-A'
AKU
SUBH
ATMA
MUJ
SUBH
ASH
SHAK
SUBH

A'JEEBIM MAA AFKHARAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN FAAKHERIM MAA
AB-A'DAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
BA-E'EDIM MAA AQRABAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN KAREEBIM MAA
AMNA-AHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
MAAA-NE-I'M MAA AGHLABAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN GHAALBIM MAA
A-A'KA'AHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
AKUWWIM MAA AHSANAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MOHSENIM MAA
AJMALAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
MUJMELIM MAA AQBALAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN QAABELIM MAA
ASHKARAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SHAKOORIM MAA AGHFARAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN GHAFoorIM MAA

ASBARAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SABOORIM MAA AJBARAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN DAYYAANIM MAA
A'KZAAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
KAAZIM MAA AMZAAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MAAZIM MAA
ANFAZAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
NAAFEZIM MAA AHLAMAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN HALEEMIM MAA
AKHLAQAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
KHAALEKIM MAA ARZAQAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN RAAZEKIM MAA
AQHARAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
QAAHERIM MAA ANSHAAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MUNSHE-IM MAA
AMLAKAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
MAALEKIM MAA AWLAAHU WA

SUBHAANAHU MIN WAALIM MAA AR-
FA-A'HU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
RAFEE-I'M MAA ASHRAFAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN SHAREEFIM MAA
ABSATAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
BAASETIM MAA A'KBAZAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN QAABEZIM MAA
AB-DAAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
BAADIM MAA A'KDASAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN QUDDOOSIM MAA
ATHARAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
TAAHERIM MAA AZKAAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN ZAKIYYIM MAA
AHDAAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
HAADIM MAA ASDAKAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN SAADEKIM MAA A-
A'WADAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN

AWWAADIM MAA AFTARAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN FAATERIM MAA
AR-A'AHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
RAA-I'M MAA A-A'WANAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MO-E'ENIM MAA
AWHABAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
WAHHAABIM MAA ATWABAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN TAWWAABIM MAA
ASKHAAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SAKHIYYIM MAA ANSARAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN NASEERIM MAA
ASLAMAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SALAAMIM MAA ASHFAAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN SHAAFIM MAA
ANJAAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
MUNJIM MAA ABARRAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN BAARRIM MAA

ATV
TAA
SUB
ARS
RAS
SUB
MAA
MIN
SUBH
AHKA
HAK
SUBH
ASH-
SHAH
SUBH
A'ZE
HAM

ATLABAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
TAALEBIM MAA ADRAKAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MUDREKIM MAA
ARSHADAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
RASHEEDIM MAA A-A'TAFAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MOTA-A'TTEFIM
MAA A-A'DALAHU WA SUBHAANAHU
MIN A'DLIM MAA ATQANAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN MUTQOMIN MAA
AHKAMAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
HAKEEMIM MAAA-AKFALAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU MIN KAFEELIM MAAA
ASH-HADAHU WA SUBHAANAHU MIN
SHAHEEDIM MAAA AHMADAHU WA
SUBHAANAHU HOWALLAAHUL
A'ZEEMO WA BE HAMDEHI WAL
HAMDO LILLAAHE WA LAH ELAHA

ILLALLAAHO WALLAAHO AKBAR, WA
LILLA AHIL HAMDO WA LAH HAWLA
WALAA QUWWATA ILLAA BILLAAHIL
A'LIYYIL A'ZEEM, DAAFE-A' KULLE
BALIYYATIN WA HOWA HASBEE WA
NE-A'MAL WAKEEL, ALLAAHUMMA
SALLE A'LAH MOHAMMAD WA AALE
MOHAMMAD.

DUA-E-TAWASSUL

This 'Tawassul' is from the Imams (a.s.). Allama Majlisi, from a few reliable books, has recorded this tradition from Mohammed bin Babwahiya that whenever he had prayed through 'Wasila', he had experienced immediate result. It is this 'wasila'.

ALLAAHUMMA INNEE ASALOKA WA

ATA
NAB
MO
A'L
QAA
YAA
SA
TAW
TAW
WA
HAA
I'ND
I'ND
YAA
A'LI
HUJJ
YAA
INNA
WAT
WA
HAA
I'ND
I'ND

ATAWAJJAHO ELAYKA BE
NABIYYEKA NABIYYIR RAHMATE
MOHAMMADIN SALLALLAAHO
A'LAYHE WA AALEHI YAA ABAL-
QAASEME YAA RASOOLALLAAHE
YAA EMAMAR RAHMATE YAA
SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA INNAA
TAWAJJAHNA WASTASHFA'NA WA
TAWASSALNAA BEKA ELALLAAHE
WA QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAL HASANE
YAA AMEERAL MO-MENEENA YAA
A'LIYYABNA ABI TAALEB YAA
HUJJATALLAAHE A'LA KHALQEHI
YAA SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA
INNA TAWAJJAHNA WASTASHFA'NA
WA TAWASSALNA BEKA ELALLAAHE
WA QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
I'NDALLAAH. YAA FAATEMATAZ

ZAHRAA YAA BINTE MOHAMMADIN
 YAA QURRATA A'YNIR RASOOLE YAA
 SAYYEDATANA WA MAWLAATANA
 INNA TAWAJJAHNA WASTASHFA'NA
 WA TAWASSALNA BEKE ELALLAAHE
 WA QADDAMNAAKE BAYNA YADAY
 HAAJAATENA YAA VAJIHATAN
 I'NDALLAAH ISHFA-E'E LANAA
 I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAA
 MOHAMMADIN YAA HASANABNA
 A'LIYYIN AYYOHAL MUJTABAA
 YABNA RASOOLIL-LAAHE YAA
 HUJJATALLAAHE A'LA KHALQEHI
 YAA SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA
 INNAA TAWAJJAHNA
 WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNAA
 BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
 QADDAMNAAKA BAYNA YADAY
 HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
 I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
 I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAA
 A'BDILLAAHE YAA HUSAYNABNA

A'LIY
 YAB
 HUJJ
 YAA
 INNA
 WAST
 BEKA
 QAD
 HAAJ
 I'ND
 I'ND
 YAA
 ZAH
 RASO
 HUJJ
 YAA
 INN
 W
 BEK
 QAD
 HAA
 I'ND

A'LIYYIN AYYOHASH SHAHEEDO
YABNA RASOOLILLAAHE YAA
HUJJATALLAAHE A'LAA KHALQEHI
YAA SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA
INNAA TAWAJJAHNA
WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNAA
BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAL HASANE
YAA A'LI YABNAL HUSAYNE YAA
ZAINAL A'ABEDEENA YABNA
RASOOLILLAAHE YAA
HUJJATALLAAHE A'LAA KHALQEHI
YAA SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA
INNAA TAWAJJAHNA
WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNAA
BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA

I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABA JA'FARIN
YAA MOHAMMADABNA A'LIYYIN
AYYOHAL BAAQERO YABNA
RASOOLILLAAHE YAA
HUJJATALLAAHE A'LAA KHALQEHI
YAA SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA
INNA TAWAJJAHNA
WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNA
BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAAA
A'BDILLAAHE YAA JA'FARABNA
MOHAMMADIN AYYOHAS-SAADEQO
YABNA RASOOLILLAAHE YAA
HUJJATALLAAHE A'LAA KHALQEHI
YAA HUJJATALLAAHE A'LAA
KHALQEHI YAA SAYYEDANA WA
MAWLAANA INNA TAWAJJAHNA
WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNA
BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY

HAAJ
I'ND
I'ND
YAA
KAAZ
YAA
KHAL
HAW
WAST
BEKA
QADD
HAAJ
I'NDA
I'NDA
YAA'
REZA
HUJJA
YAA S
INNA
WAST
BEKA
QADD
HAAJA

HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAL HASANE
YAA MOOSABNA JA'FARIN AYYOHAL
KAAZEMO YABNA RASOOLILLAAHE
YAA HUJJATALLAAHE A'LA
KHALQEHI YAA SAYYEDANA WA
MAWLAANA INNAA TAWAJJAHNA
WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNAA
BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAL-HASANE
YAA A'LIYYABNA MOOSAA AYYOHAR
REZAA YABNA RASOOLILLAAHE YAA
HUJJATALLAAHE A'LA KHALQEHI
YAA SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA
INNAA TAWAJJAHNA
WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNAA
BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN

I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAA JA'FARIN
YAA MOHAMMADABNA A'LIYYIN
AYYOHAT TAQIYUL JAWAADO
YABNA RASOOLILLAAHE YAA
HUJJATALLAAHE A'LAA KHALQEHI
YAA SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA
INNAA TAWAJJAHNA
WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNAA
BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
QADDAMNAAKA BAYNA YADAY
HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAL HASANE
YAA A'LIYYABNA MOHAMMADIN
AYYOHAL HAADIN NAQIYYO YABNA
RASOOLILLAAHE YAA
HUJJATALLAAHE A'LAA KHALQEHI
YAA SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA
INNAA TAWAJJAHNA
WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNAA
BEKA ELALLAAHE WA

QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
 HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
 I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
 I'NDALLAAH. YAA ABAA
 MOHAMMADIN YAA HASANABNA
 A'LIYYIN AYYOHAZ ZAKIYUL
 ASKARIYYO YABNA
 RASOOLILLAAHE YAA
 HUJJATALLAAHE A'LA KHALQEHI
 YAA SAYYEDANA WA MAWLAANA
 INNAA TAWAJJAHNA
 WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNAA
 BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
 QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
 HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
 I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
 I'NDALLAAH. YAA WASIYYAL
 HASANE WAL KHALAFAL HUJJAH
 AYYOHAL QAAAEMUL MUNTAZARUL
 MAHDIYYO YABNA RASOOLILLAAHE
 YAA HUJJATALLAAHE A'LA
 KHALQEHI YAA SAYYEDANA WA

MAWLAANA INNAA TAWAJJAHNA
WASTASHFA'NA WA TAWASSALNAA
BEKA ELALLAAHE WA
QADDAMNAKA BAYNA YADAY
HAAJAATENA YAA WAJIHAN
I'NDALLAAH ISHFA' LANAA
I'NDALLAAH.

O Allah! I beseech You and I turn my attention towards You. O the Prophet of Allah, O the blessed Imam! O our Master and Lord. We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O who is respectful in the eyes of Allah, do recommend us.

O Abul Hasan, O Amirul Momeneen, O Ali Ibne Abi Talib (a.s.), O 'Hujjat' of Allah in His Creation, O our master and Lord! We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our

needs before you.

O Fatema Zehra salwatullah-e-Aleyha, O daughter of Mohammed (s.a.w.a.), O apple of the eye of the Holy Prophet, O our master and Lord! We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abu Mohammed, O Hasan Ibne Ali, O favourite, O Son of Mohammed, O Allah's 'Hujjat' in His creation! O our master and Lord, We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abu Abdullah, O Husain Ibne Ali, O Martyr, O Son of the Holy Prophet, We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abul Hasan, O Ali Ibnul Husain! O

emblemment of the worshippers, O son of the Holy Prophet, We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abu Jaffer, O mohammed Ibne Ali, O Baqar, O son of the Holy Prophet, We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abu Abdullah, O Jaffer Ibne Mohammed, O Sadiq, O son of the Holy Prophet, We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abul Hasan, O Moosa Ibne Jaffer, O Kazim, O son of the Holy Prophet, We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila'

before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abul Hasan, O Ali Ibne Moosa, O Reza, O son of the Holy Prophet, We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abu Jaffer, O Mohammed Ibne Ali, O Taqi-o-Jawad, O son of the Holy Prophet, We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abul Hasan, O Ali Ibne Mohammed, O Hadiyo Naql, O son of the Holy Prophet, We turn our attention towards you and we make you our 'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward our needs before you.

O Abu Mohammed, O Hasan Ibne Ali, O

*Zaki-wa-Askari, O son of the Holy Prophet,
We turn our attention towards you and
we make you our 'recommander' and
'Wasila' before Allah and we put forward
our needs before you.*

*O 'Wasi' of Hasan, O proof of creation,
O Qayam, Muntazer, Medhil son of the
Holy Prophet, We turn our attention
towards you and we make you our
'recommander' and 'Wasila' before Allah
and we put forward our needs before you.*

After reciting this dua, supplicate and
Insha Allah your prayers will be
answered. In another traditon, this dua
should be recited thus:

**YAA SAADATI WA MAWAALIYYA
INNEE TAWAJJAHTO BEKUM A-
IMMATI WA U'DDATI LE YAWME
FAQRI WA HAAJATI ELAL-LAAHE WA
TAWASSALTO BEKUM ELLALLAAHE,
WAS TASH FA'TO BEKUM ELALLAAHE
FASH-FA-OO'LEE I'NDALLAAHE**

VASTANQEZOONI MIN ZONOABI
I'NDALLAAHE FA INNAKUM
WASILATI ELALLAAHE WA
BEHUBBEKUM WA BE QURBEKUM
ARJOO NAJAATAN MENALLAAHE
FAKOOMOO I'NDALLAAHE RAJAAA-
E'E YAA SAADATI YAA AWLEYAAA-
ALLAAHE SALLALLAAHO A'LAYHIM
AJMA-E'EN WA LA'-NALLAAHO
A'DAA-ALLAAHE ZAALEMEEHIM
MENAL AWWALEENA WAL
AAKHEREENA AAMEEN RABBAL
A'ALAMEEN.

*O my masters and my lords, my Imams,
my wealth, I am present in front of Allah
through your wasila and medium with my
poverty and needs and I make you
'recommender' to Allah. So recommend
my needs to Allah and on behalf of Allah,
get my sins forgiven because you are my
'Wasila' (Medium) to Allah and I seek
forgiveness through your love and
nearness to Allah. So you are my hope*

O my Lord, the beloved of Allah! May Allah's blessings be on all and curse of Allah be on those enemies of Allah who oppressed them. Ameen O Lord of the Universe.

DUA-E-ELAHI AZOMAL BALAE

'Kafami' has recorded in 'Badlul Amin', that this dua (supplication) was taught to one person by Hazrat Sahebul Amr (a.s.). This person was in prison and by reciting this dua, he was released from prison, the following is the dua.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**EELAAHI A'ZOMAL BALAAA-O WA
BAREHAL KHAFAAA-O WAN KASHAFAL
GHETAAA-O WAN QATA-A'R RAJAAA-
O WA ZAAQATIL ARZO WA MONE-**

A'TIS SAMAAA-O WA ANTAL MUSTA-
A'ANO WA ELAYKAL MUSHTAKAA, WA
A'LAYKAL MO-A'WWALO FISH-
SHIDDATE WAR RAKHAAA-E.
ALLAAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMADIWN WA AALE
MOHAMMADIN OLIL AMRIL LAZEENA
FARAZTA A'LAYNAA TAA-A'TAHUM WA
A'RRRAFTANAA BE ZAALEKA
MANZELATAHUM FA FARRIJ A'NNAA
BE HAQQEHIM FARAJAN A-A'JELAN
QAREEBAN KALAM-HIL BASARE AW
HOWA AQRABO YAA MOHAMMADO
YAA A'LIYYO YAA A'LIYYO YAA
MOHAMMADO IKFEYAANI FA
INNAKOMAA KAAFEYAANE WAN
SORAANEE FA INNAKOMAA

NAASERAANE YAA MAWLAANAA YAA
SAAHEBAZ ZAMAANE. AL-GHAWA AL-
GHAWA AL-GHAWA ADRIKNEE
ADRIKNEE ADRIKNEE. AS-SAA-A'TE
AS-SAA-A'TE AS-SAA-A'TE AL-A'JAL
AL-A'JAL AL-A'JAL YAA ARHAMAR
RAAHEMEEN. BE HAQQE
MOHAMMADIWN WA AALEHIT
TAAHEREEN.

*O my Lord, test is hard and difficult.
Hidden faults have been exposed. Secrets
have been unveiled. All my hopes are
shattered. The earth has contracted for
me. The doors of heaven are closed. You
only can help me so I seek Your help and
I have come with my woes in Your
presence. I have full faith in You that You
will solve all my problems. O Allah, bless
Mohammed (s.a.w.a.) and his progeny.
They are master of such orders that You*

have
their f
You
staf
thru
Your
and n
Mohr
soro
And
soro
Lord,
I plea
L'Isan
praye
incred
the
the m
his pr

have made incumbent upon us to follow their footsteps and through their medium You have informed us about their high status. Therefore, O Allah, I beseech You through their medium (Wasila). Bestow Your Mercy on us. Mercy which is speedy and near. O Mohammed, O Ali, O Ali, O Mohammed, Give us relief from our sorrows and save us from calamities. Indeed, You have power to eliminate our sorrows and calamities. Help us O our Lord, O Master of the Universe, I plead, I plead, I plead, Listen to our prayers, Listen to our prayers, Listen to our prayers. Just now, just now, just now. Immediately, immediately, immediately! O the Most Merciful I pray to You through the medium of Mohammed (s.a.w.a.) and his progeny.

SUR-E-JUNNA

Whoever recites this sura on Friday, will get Jannat.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

**YOSABBEHO LILLAAHE MAA FIS
SAMAAWAATE WA MAA FIL ARZIL
MALEKIL QUDDOOSIL A'ZEEZIL
HAKEEM. HOWAL LAZEE BA-A'SA FIL
UMMIYYEENA RASOOLAM MINHUM
YATLOO A'LAYHIM AAYAATEHI WA
YOZAKKEEHIM WA YO-
A'LLEMOHOMUL KETAABA WAL
HIKMATA, WA IN KANOO MIN QABLO
LAFEE ZALAALIM MOBEEN. WA
AAKHAREENA MINHUM LAMMAA
YALHAQOO BEHIM, WA HOWAL**

A'ZEEZUL HAKEEM. ZAALEKA
FAZLULLAAHE YOA-TEEHE MAYN
YASHAAA-O, WALLAAHO ZUL FAZLIL
AZEEM. MASALUL LAZEENA
HUMMELUT TAWRAATA SUMMA LAM
YAHMELOOHAA KAMASALIL HEMAARE
YAHMELO ASFAARAA, BEA-SA
MASALUL QAWMIL LAZEENA
KAZZABOO BE AAYAATILLAAH,
WALLAAHO LAA YAHDIL QAWMAZ
ZAALEMEEN. QUL YAA-AYYOHAL
LAZEENA HAADOO IN ZA-A'MTUM
ANNAKUM ANNAKUM AWLEYAAA-O
LILLAAHE MIN DOONIN NAASE
FATAMANNAUL MAWTA IN KUNTUM
SAADEQEEN. WA LAA YATAMANNAW-
NAHU ABADAM BEMAA QADDAMAT

AYDEEHIM, WALLAAHO A'LEEMUM
BIZ-ZAALEMEEN. QUL INNAL MAWTAL
LAZEE TAFIRROONA MINHO FA-
INNAHU MOLAAQEEKUM SUMMA
TORADDOONA ELAA A'ALEMIL
GHAYBE WASH-SHAHAADATE
FAYONABBEOKUM BEMAA KUNTUM
TA'LAMOON. YAA AYYOHAL LAZEENA
AAMANOO EZAA NOODEYA LIS
SALAATE MIYN YAWMIL JOMO-A'TE
FAS-A'W ELAA ZIKRILLAAHE WA
ZARUL BAY-E', ZAALEKUM KHAYRUL
LAKUM IN KUNTUM TA'LAMOON. FA-
EZAA QOZEYATIS SALAATO
FANTASHEROO FIL ARZE
WABTAGHOO MIN FAZLILLAAHE
WAZKORULLAAHA KASEERAL LA-

A'LLAKUM TUFLEHOON. WA EZAA RA-
AW TEJAARATAN AW LAHWAA
NINFAZZOO ELAYHAA. WA
TARAKOOKA QAAA-EMAA, QUL MAA
I'NDALLAAHE KHAYRUM MENAL
LAHWE WA MENAT TEJAARAH,
WALLAAHO KHAYRUR RAAZEQEEN.

FOR INCREASE IN SUSTENANCE (ROZI)

It is narrated by Mulla Mohsin Kasani that by reciting the following, he will get so much sustenance that he will get fedup counting it'

Sunday - 1000 times :

YAA RABBAL A'ALAMEEN

Monday - 1000 times :

YAA ZAL JALAALE WAL IKRAAM

Tuesday - 1000 times :

YAA KAAZEYAL HAJAAT

Wednesday - 1000 times :

YAA ARHAMAR RAAHEMEEN

Thursday - 1000 times :

YAA HAYYO YAA QAYYUM

Friday - 1000 times :

**LAA ELAAHA ILLALLAAHUL MALEKUL
HAQQUL MOBEEN**

Saturday - 1000 times :

**ALLAAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMED WA AALE MOHAMMED**

RECITE THIS FOR INCREASE IN MEMORY

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM

YAA ALLAAHO WANSURNAA FA
INNAKA KHAYRUN NAASEREEN. YAA
ALLAAHO WA FATAHNAA FA INNAKA
KAHYRUL FAATEHEEN, YAA ALLAAHO
WAGHFIRLANAA FA INNAKA KHAYRUL
GHAAFEREEN. YAA ALLAAHO
WARHAMNAA FA INNAKA KHAYRUR
RAAHEMEEN, YAA ALLAAHO
WARZUKNAA FA INNAKA KHAYRUR,
RAAZEKEEN, YAA ALLAAHO
WAHFAZNAA FA INNAK KHAYRUL
HAAFEZEEN, YAA ALLAAHO EHDENAA
WA NAJJENAA MENAL QAWMIZ
ZAALEMEEN.

DUA OF UNLIMITED SAWAB

It is narrated that when the Holy Prophet (s.a.w.a.) went for 'Mearaj', he saw one angel who had 1000 hands, each hand had 1000 faces, each face had 1000 tongues and each tongue was reciting 'tasbeeh' of Allah (s.w.t.) in 1000 ways.

One day, this angel asked Allah (s.w.t.) 'O Lord! Is there any slave of yours who prays as much as I do?'

Allah (s.w.t.) revealed that there is one slave who prays and recites 'tasbeeh' more than you do. On hearing this, the angel said, 'O Lord, give me permission so that I can go and see him.'

The permission was granted and he came down to earth. He saw that the person was reciting the following dua after every namaz. It means there is so

much 'sawab in this dua.

**SUBHAANALLAAHE KULLAMAA
SABBAHALLAAHO SHAYUN WA KAMAA
YOHIBBULLAAHO AN YOSABBAH WA
KAMAA HOWA AHLOHU, WA KAMAA
YANBAGHEE LE KARAME WAJHEHI WA
I'ZZE JALAALEHI, WAL HAMDO
LILAAHE KULLAMAA HAMEDALLAAH
SHAYUN, WA KAMAA
YOHIBBULLAAHO AN YOHMADA WA
KAMAA HOWA AHLOHU, WA KAMAA
YANBAGHEE LE KARAME WAJHEHI WA
I'ZZE JALAALEHI WA LAH ELAAHAA
ILLALLAHO KULLAMAA HALLALLAAHA
SHAYUN WA KAMAA YOHIBBULLAAHO
AN YOHALLAL WA KAMAA HOWA
AHLOHU WA KAMAA YANBAGHEE LE**

KARAME WAJHEHI WA I'ZZE
JALAALHI WALLAAHO AKBARO,
A'LAA KULLE NE'MATIN AN-A'M
BEHAA A'LAYYA WA A'LAA KULLE
AHADIN MIN KHALQEHI, MIMMAN
KAANA HOWA YAQOONO ELAA
YAWMIL QEYAAMATE ALLAAHUMMA
INNEE ASALOKA ANTO SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMADIN WA AALE MOHAMMAD,
WA ASALOKA MIN KHAYRE MAA
ARJOO WA MIN KHAYRE MAALAA
ARJOO WA A-OO'ZO BEKA MIN
SHARRE MAA AHZARO WA MIN
SHARRE MAALAA AHZARO.

FOR INCREASE IN SUSTENANCE AND REPAYMENT OF DEBTS

Recite this dua after morning prayer. This dua is from the book 'Minhaz'. By always reciting this dua, there will be considerable increase in sustenance (rozi) and debts also will be repaid. The following is the dua:

**BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
TAWAKKALTO A'LAL HAYYIL LAZEE
LAA YAMOOTO WAL HAMDO
LILLAAIL LAZEE LAM YATTAKHIZ
WALADAN WA LAM YAKUN LAHU
SHARIKUN FIL MULK, WA LAM YAKUN
LAHU WALIYYUM MENAZ-ZULLE WA
KABBIRHO TAKBEERAA.
ALLAAHUMMA INNEE A-OO'ZO BEKA**

MENAL BOA-SE WAL FAQRE WA MIN
GHALABATID DAYNE WAS-SUQME WA
ASALOKA AN TO-EE'NANEE A'LAA
ADAA-E HAQQEQAA ELAYKA WA
ADAA-E HAQQINNAASE ELANNAAS.

DUA-E-AHAD

It is narrated from Hazrat Imam Jaffer Sadiq (a.s.) that whoever recites the following 'Dua-e-Ahad' for 40 days after namaz-e-subah (morning prayer), he will be included amongst the companion of Sahebul-Asr-e-waz-Zaman (a.s.). If he dies before the occulation of the Imam (a.s.), Allah (s.w.t.) will raise him from the grave so that he can be with the Imam (a.s.). Allah (s.w.t.) will give him reward (sawab) of 1000 good deeds for each word of this dua and his 1000 sins

will be forgiven.

BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
ALLAAHUMMA RABBAN NOORIL
A'ZEEM WA RABBAL KURSIYYIR
RAFEE-E' WA RABBAL BAHRI
MASJOORE WA MUNZELAT TAWRAATE
WAL INJEELE WAZ ZABOORE WA
RABBAZ ZULLE WAL HAROORE WA
MUNZELAL QUR-AANIL A'ZEEME WA
RABBAL MALAAA-EKATIL
MOQARRABEENA WAL AMBEYAAA-E
WAL MURSALEENA ALLAAHUMMA
INNEE AS-ALOKA BE-WAJHEKAL
KAREEME WA BE-NOORE WAJHEKAL
MONEERE WA MULKEKAL QADEEME
YAA HAYYO YAA QAYYOOMO AS-
ALOKA BISMEKAL LAZEE ASHRAQAT

BEHIS SAMAAWAATO WAL ARAZOONA
WA BISMEKAL LAZEE YASLAHO BEHIL
AWWALOONA WAL AAKHEROONA YAA
HAYYAN QABLA KULLE HAYYIN WA
YAA HAYYAN BA'-DA KULLE HA'YYIN
WA YAA HAYYAN HEENA LAA HAYYA
YAA MOHYEYAL MAWTAA WA
MOMEETAL AHYAAA-E YAA HAYYO
LAA ELAAHA ILLAA ANTA
ALLAAHUMMA BALLIGH MAWLAANA
EMAAMAL HAADHEYAL MAHDIYYAL
QAAA-EMA BE-AMREKA
SALAWAATULLAAHE A'LAYHE WA
A'LAA AABAAA-EHIT TAAHEREEN A'N
JAMEEL-I'L MOMINEENA WAL
MOMINAATE FEE MASHAAREQIL ARZE
WA MAGHAAREBEHAA SAHLEHAA WA

JA
BA
WA
ZE
KA
T'L
KE
OJ
YA
KI
W
L
A
A
Z
E
EJ

JABALEHAA WA BARREHAA WA
BAHREHAA WA A'NNEE WA A'N
WAALEDAYYA MENAS SALAWAATE
ZENATA A'RSHILLAAHE WA MEDAADA
KALEMAATEHI WA MAA AHSAAHO
I'LMOHU WA AHAATA BEHI
KETAABOHU ALLAAHUMMA INNEE
OJADDEDO LAHU FEE SABEEHATE
YAWMEE HAAZAA WA MAA I'SHTO
MIN AYYAAMEE A'HDAN WA A'QDAN
WA BAY-A'TAN LAHU FEE O'NOQEE
LAA AHULO A'NHAA WA LAA AZOOLO
ABADAN ALLAAHUMMAJ-A'LNEE MIN
ANSAAREHI WA AA'-WAANEHI WAZ-
ZAAAB-BEENA A'NHO WAL MOSAARE-
E'ENA ELAYHE FEE QAZAAA-E HAWAA-
EJEHEE WAL MUMTASLEENA LE-

AWAAMEREHI WAL MOHAAMMEENA
A'NHO WAS SAABEQEENA ELAA
ERAADATEHI WAL MUSTASH-
HADEENA BAYNA YADAYHE
ALLAAHUMMA IN HAALA BAYNEE WA
BAYNAHUL MAWTUL LAZEE JA-
A'LTAHU A'LAA E'BAADEKA HATMAN
MAQZIYYAN FA-AKHRIJNEE MIN
QABREE MOA-TAZERAN KAFANEE
SHAAHERAN SAYFEE MOJARREDAN
QANAATEE MOLABBEGAN DAA'-
WATAD DAA-E'E FIL HAAZERE WAL
BAADEE ALLAAHUMMA ARENIT TAL-
A'TAR RASHEEDATA WAL GHURRATAL
HAMEEDATA WAK-HUL NAAZERE BE-
NAZRATIN MINNEE ELAYHE WA A'JJIL
FARAJAHU WA SAHHIL MAKHRAJAHU

WA
BEE
WAS
LAA
AHYE
QUL
ZAH
DAH
NAA
LAN
NABI
RASO
BES
HAZZ
WA Y
LAAH
MAZ

WA AWSEA'-MANHAJAHU WASLUK
BEE MAHAJJATAHU WANFIZ AMRAHU
WASHDUD AZRAHU WA'-MURIL
LAAHUMMA BEHI BELAADAKA WA
AHYE BEHI E'BAADAKA FA-INNAKA
QULTA WA QAWLOKAL HAQQO
ZAHARAL FASAADO FIL BARRE WAL
BAHRE BEMAA KASABAT AYDIN
NAASE FA-AZHERILLA AHUMMA
LANAA WALIYYAKA WABNA BINTE
NABIYYEKAL MOSAMMAA BISME
RASOOLEKA HATTA LAA YAZFARA
BESHAY-IN MENAL BAATELE ILLAA
MAZZAQAHU WA YOHIQQAL HAQQA
WA YOHAQQEQAHU WAJ-A' LHUL
LAAHUMMA MAFZA-A'N LE-
MAZLOOME E'BAADEKA WA

NAASERAN LEMAN LAA YAJEDO
LAHOO NAASERAN GHAYRAKA WA
MOJADDEDAN LEMAA U'TTELA MIN
AHKAAME KETAABEKA WA
MOSHAYYEDAN LEMAA WARADA MIN
AA'-LAAME DEENEKA WA SONANE
NABIYYEKA SALLALLAAHO A'LAYHE
WA AALEHI WAJ-A'LHUL LAAHUMMA
MIMMAN HASSANTAHU MIN BAASIL
MOA'TADEENA ALLAAHUMMA WA
SURRA NABIYYAKA SALLALLAAHO
A'LAYHE WA AALEHI BE-ROAYATEHI
WA MAN TABE-A'HU A'LAA DA'-
WATEHI WARHAMIS-TAKAANATANAA
BA'-DAHU ALLAAHUMMAK-SHIF
HAAZEHIL GHUMMATA A'N HAAZEHIL
UMMATE BE-HOZOOREHI WA A'JJIL

EDD
WA
MIN
WA
MIN
RANE
AYHE
HMA
ASTIL
A WA
LAHO
TEHI
DA'
ANAA
SHIF
ZENTL
A'JIL

**LANAA ZOHOORAHU INNAHUM
YARAWNAHU BA-E'EDAN WA
NARAAHO QAREEBAN BE-RAHMATEKA
YAA ARHAMAR RAAHEMEENA.**

Then strike your hand on your thices 3 times and say'.

**AL-A'JAL AL-A'JAL YAA MAWLAAYA
YAA SAAHEBAZ ZAMAANE**

MAVLAYA MAVLAYA

MAVLAYA MAVLAYA ANTAL MAVLA
WA ANAL ABDO WA HAL Yahrhamul
ABDA ILLAL MAWLA, MAWLAYA
MAWLAYA ANTAL AZEEZO WA ANAZ
ZALEELO WA HAL YARHAMUZ
ZALEELA ILLAL AZEEZ. MAWLAYA
MAWLAYA ANTAL KHAALEQO WA
ANAL MAKHLOOQO WA HAL
YARHAMUL MAKHLOOQA ILLAL
KHAALEQ. MAWLAYA MAWLAYA
ANTAL MO'TI WA ANAS SAA-ELO WA
HAL YARHAMUS SAAELA ILLAL MO'TI.
MAWLAYA MAWLAYA ANTAL
MOGHEESO WA ANAL MUSTAGHEESO
WA HAL YARHAMUL MUSTAGHEESA

ILLAL MOGHEESO. MAWLAYA
MAWLAYA ANTAL BAAQEE WA ANAL
FAANI WA HAL YARHAMUL FAANI
ILLAL BAAQEE. MAWLAYA MAWLAYA
ANTAD-DAA-EMO WA ANAZ ZAAELO
WA HAL YARHAMUZ ZAA-ELO ILLAD
DAA-EMO. MAWLAYA MAWLAYA
ANTAL HAYYO WA ANAL MAYYETO WA
HAL YARHAMUL MAYYETA ILLAL
HAYYO. MAWLAYA MAWLAYA ANTAL
QAWIYYO WA ANAZ ZA-EEFO WA HAL
YARHAMUZ ZA-EEFO ILLAL
QAWIYYO. MAWLAYA MAWLAYA
ANTAL GHANIYYO WA ANAL FAQEERO
WA HAL YARHAMUL FAQEERO ILLAL
GHANIYYO. MAWLAYA MAWLAYA
ANTAL KABEERO WA ANAS SAGHEERO

WA HAL YARHAMUS SAGHEERA ILLAL
KABEERO. MAWLAYA MAWLAYA
ANTAL MAALEKO WA ANAL
MAMLOOKO WA HAL YARHAMUL
MAMLOOKA ILLAL MAALEKO.

DUA-E-A'AFEYAT

ALLAHUMMA SALLE A'LAA
MOHAMMEDIN WA AALEHEE WA
ALBISNEE A'AFEYATAKA WA
JALLILNEE A'AFEYATAKA WA
HASSINNEE BE A'AFEYATAKA WA
AKRIMNEE BE A'AFEYATEKA WA
AGHNENEE BE A'AFEYATEKA WA
TASADDAQ A'LAYYA BE A'AFEYATEKA
WA HAB LEE A'AFEYATAKA WA
AFRISHNEE A'AFEYATAKA WA ASLEH

LEE
AA
MO
AA
SH
YAT
BA
DU
A'L
WA
BAD
QA
WA
NI
AM
WA
A'H

LEE A'AFEYATAKA FIDDUNYAA WAL
AAKHERATE ALLAHUMMA SALLE A'LA
MOHAMMADIN WA AALEHEE WA
A'AFENEE A'AFEYATAN KAAFEYATAN
SHAAFEYATAN AALEYATAN NAAME-
YATAN AAFEYATAN TOWALLEDONEE
BADANIL A'AFEYATE A'AFEYATAD
DUNYAA WAL AAKHERATE WAMNUN
A'LAYYA BIS-SEHATE WAL AMNE
WAS-SALAAMATE FEE DEENEE WA
BADANEE WAL BASEERATE FEE
QALBEE WAN NAFAAZE FEE UMOOREE
WAL KHASHYATE LAKA WAL KHAWFE
MINKA WAL QUWWATE A'LAA MAA
AMAR-TANI BEHEE MIN TAA'ATEKA
WAL IJTENAABE LEMAA NAHAYTANEE
A'NHO MIN MA'SEYATEKA ALLAHUM-

MA WAMNUN A'LAYYA BIL-HAJJE
WAL U'MRATE WA ZEYAARATE QABRE
RASOOLEKA SALAWAATOKA A'LAYHE
WA RAHMATOKA WA BARAKAATOKA
A'LAYHE WA A'LAA AALEHEE WA
AALE RASOOLEKA A'LAYHEMUS
SALAAMO ABADAM MA ABQAYTANEE
FEE A'AMEE HAAZAA WA FEE KULLE
A'AMIN WAJ A'L ZAALEKA MAQBOO-
LAN MASHKURAN MAZKURAN LADAY-
KA MAZKOOBAN LADAYKA MAZKHOO-
RAN I'NDAKA WA ANTIQ BEHAMDEKA
WA SHUKREKA WA ZIKREKA WA
HUSNIS SANAAA-E A'LAYKA LESAA-
NEE WASH-RAH LEMARAASHEDE
DEENEKA QALBEE WA A-I'ZNEE WA
ZURREEYATEE MENASH SHAYTAANIR

RAJ
MA
MA
S
DEN
NEN
N
KUL
MEN
WAZ
SAG
SHA
DIN
NAS
BAY
WA
D

RAJEEM WA MIN SHARRIS SAAAM-
MATE WAL HAAAM-MATE WAL A'AAM-
MATE WAL LAAAM-MATE WA MIN
SHARRE KULLE SHAYTANIM/MAREE-
DIN WA MIN SHARRE KULLE SULTAA-
NIN A'NEEDIN WA MIN SHARRE KULLE
MUTRAFIN HAFEEDIN WA MIN SHARRE
KULLE ZAE'EFIN WA SHADEEDIN WA
MIN SHARRE KULLE SHAREEFIN WA
WAZEERIN WA MIN SHARRE KULLE
SAGHEERIN WA KABEERIN WA MIN
SHARRE KULLE QAREEBIN WA BAE'E-
DIN WA MIN SHARRE KULLE MAŃ
NASABA LERASOOLEKA WALE AHLE
BAYTEHEE HARBAM MENAL JINNE
WAL INSE WA MIN SHARRE KULLE
DAAAB-BATIN ANTA AAKHEZUM BE-

NAASEYATEHA - INNAKA A'LAA
SERAATIM MUSTAQEEMIN ALLAA-
HUMMA SALLE A'LA MOHAMMADIN
WA AALEHI WA MAN ARAADANEE
BESOOO-IN FASRIF-HO A'NNEE
WADHARA'NNEE MAKRAHOO WADRA
A'NNEE SHARRAHOO WA RUDDA
KAYDAHOO FEE NAHREHEE WAJ-A'L
BAYNA YADAYHE SUDDAN HATTA
TOMEYA ANNEE BASARAHOO WA
TOSIMMA A'N ZIKREE SAM-A'HOO WA
TUQFELA DOONA IKHTAAREE
QALBAHOO WA TAKHRESA A'NNEE
LESAANAHOO WA TAQMA-A' RAASA-
HOO WA TOZILLA I'ZZAHOO WA
TAKSERA JABAROOTAHOO WA
TOZILLA RAQABATAHOO WA

TAFSAKHA KIBRAHOO WA TO'MENANEE MIN JAMEE'E ZARREHEE WA SHARREHEE WA GHAMZEHEE WA HAMZEHEE WA LAMZEHEE WA HASADEHEE WA ADAAWATEHEE WA HABAAELEHEE WA MASAAEDEHEE WA RAJLEHEE WA KHAYLEHEE INNAKA A'ZEEZUN QADEER.

AMAL OF IMAM-E-ZAMANA (A.T.F.S.)

3 times salawaat. 14 times:

ASTAGHFERUL LAAHA RABBE WA ATOOBO ELAYHE.

3 times salawaat. 14 times:

ASTAGHEESO BEKA YAA SAAHEBAL ASRE WAZ-ZAMAAN.

3 times salawaat. 14 times:

**YAA A'YNAL MAHDIYYO YAA A'YNAL
MAHDI.**

3 times salawaat. 14 times:

**YAA ALLAHAH, YAA MOHAMMAD, YAA
ALI, YAA FATEMA, YAA HASAN, YAA
HUSAIN, YAA SAAHEBAZ ZAMAAN
ADRIKNI WA LAA TOHLIKNEE.**

3 times salawaat. 14 times:

**AMMAYN YOJEEBUL MUZTARRA EZAA
DA-A'AHO WA YAKSHEFUS-SOOO-A.**

3 times salawaat. 14 times:

**YAA DARYAA-E MAQBUL MERI HAAJAT
KAR KABOOL AYSEE JAYSI YUSUFSE
MILE YA'QOOB.**

3 times salawaat. 14 times:

YAA SAAHEBAZ ZAMAAN YABNAL

**HASANIL A'SKAREE A'JJIL A'LAA
ZOHOOREKA.**

3 times salawaat. 14 times:

**ALLAAHUMMA KUN LE WALIYYEKAL
HUJJATIBNIL HASANIL A'SKARI
SALAWAATOKA A'LAYHE WA A'LAA
AABAA-EHI FEE HAAZEHIS SAA-A'TE
WA FEE KULLE SAA-A'H WALIYYAWN
WA HAAFEZAWN WA QAA-EDAWN WA
NAASERAWN WA DALEELAWN WA
A'YNAH HATTA TUSKENAHU ARZAKA
TAW-A'A WA TOMATTEAHU FEEHAA
TAWEELAA.**

After this recite: (1) Ayy rabbe jahaan
(see opposite page) (2) Khaalike arzo
samaa... (3) maatame Husain... (4)
salaam... (5) ilaahi azomal balaa... (6)
pray for needs.

AY RAABE JAHAN

AY RABBE JAHAN PANJETANE PAAK KAA SADQAA,
IS QAWM KE DAAMAN KO GHAME SHABBIR SE BHAR DE.
BACHCHON KO ATAA KAR ALI ASGHAR KAA TABASSUM,
BUDHON KO HABIB IBNE MAZAAHIR KI NAZAR DE.
KAMSIN KO MILE WALWALA-E AUN-O-MOHAMMAD,
HAR EK JAWAAN KO ALI AKBAR KAA JIGAR DE.
MAA-ON KO SIKHAA SAANI-E ZAHRAA KAA SALEEKAA,
BAHNO KO SAKINAA KI DU-AA-ON KA ASAR DE.
MAWLAA, TUJHE ZAINABKI ASEERI KI QASAM HAY,
BE-JURM ASEERON KO, RIHAA-E KI KHABAR DE.
JO CHAADARE ZAINAB KI AZAADAAR HAI MAWLAA,
MEHFOOZ RAHE AYSI KHAWAATIN KE PARDE.
JO DEEN KE KAAM AAYE WOH AWLAAD ATAA KAR,
JO MAJLISE SHABBIR KI KHAATIR HO WOH GHAR DE.
MUFLIS PE ZAR-O-LAAL-O-JAWAAHIR KI HO BAARISH,
MAKROOZ KA HAR KARZ ADAA GHAYB SE KAR DE.
GHAM KOI NA DE HAM KO, SIWAA-E GHAME SHABBIR,
SHABBIR KAA GHAM BAANT RAHAA HAI, TO IDHAR DE.

DOA-E-SAMAAT

ALLAHOOMA SALLE ALAA
MOHAMMADIN WA AALE MOHAMMAD
BISMILLA HIR RAHMA NIR RAHIM.

ALLA-HOOMA INNI AS'ALOKA BE-ISMEKAL
'AZIMIL, 'AZAMIL A'AZZIL AJALLIL AKRAMIL-LAZI
IZA DO'EETA BEHI 'ALA MAGHALEQA ABVABAS-
SAMAA'IL-LIL-FATHE BIR-RAHMATE INFATAHAT, WA
IZA DO'EETA BEHI 'ALA MAZZA'EOE ABVABIL-ARZE
LIL-FARAJIN FARAJAT, WA IZA DO'EETA BEHI
ALAL'OSRE LIL-YOSRE TA-YASSARAT, WA IZA
DO'EETA BEHI, 'ALAL AMVATE LIN-NOSHOORE
INTASHARAT, WA IZA DO'EETA BEHI 'ALA KASHFIL-
BASAA'AY VAZ-ZARRAA SAAY INK-HAFT, WA BE-
JALALE VAJ-HEKAL-KARIM AKRAMIL, VOJOOHE, WA
A'AZZIL-VOJOOHIL-LAZI 'ANAT LAHDOL-VOJOOHO,
WA KHAZA'AT LAHOOR-RIQABO, WA KHASHA'AT
LAHOOL-ASVATO WA VAJELAT LAHOOL-QOLOOBO
MIN MAKHAFATEKA, WA BE-QOOVATEKAL-LATI
TOOMSEKAS-SAMAA'O AN TAQA'A ALAL-ARZA

ILLA BE-IZNEKA; WA TOOMSEKDS-SAMA'WATE VAL-
ARZA AN TAZOOLA, WA BE-MASHI-YATEKAL-LATI
DANA LAHAL 'ALAMOONA, WA BE-KALEMATEKAL-
LATI KHALAQTA BEHAS-SAMAVATE VAL-ARZA, WA
BE-HIKMATEKAL-LATI SANA'TA BEHAL 'AJA'EBÄ, WA
KHALAQTA BE-HAZZOOMATA, WA JA'ALTAHA
LAILAN, WA JA'ALTAL-LAILA SAKANAN WA
KHALAQTA BEHAN-NOORA, WA JA'AL-TAHOO
NAHARAN, WA JA'ALTAN -NAHARA NOSHOORAN
MOOBSERAN, WA KHALAQTA BEHASH-SHAMSA,
WA JA'ALTASH-SHAMSA ZIAA'AN WA KHALAQTA
BEHAL-QAMARA WA JA'ALTAL QAMARA NOORAN,
WA KHALAQTA BE-HAL-KAVAKEBA, WA JA'ALTAHA
NOJoomAN WA ROJoomAN WA BORooJAN WA
MASABEEHA WA ZEENATAN WA ROJoomAA LISH-
SHYATEENE, WA JA'ALTA LAHA MASHARIQA WA
MAGHARIBA WA JA'ALTA LAHA MATALE'A, WA
MAJAREYA WA JA'ALTA LAHA FALAKAN,
MASABEHA WA QADDAR-TAHA FIS-SAMA'AY
MANAZILA FA AHSANTA TAQDEERAHA WA SAV-

YKR IN
BE-AS
HINNA
TADBE
SOULT
YASSA
SENEE
JAMEE
ALLAH
EENI
WIPAN
FAYDA
GHAH
SHAH
SAIN
MOQA
JAWBI
FEE-A
YOUN
FILMO

VAR-TAHA FA-AHSANTA TASVEERAHA AH-SAITAHA
 BE-ASMAA'EKA EHSAA'AN WA DABBAR-TAHA BE-
 HIKMATEKA TADBEERAN WA AHSANTA
 TADBEERAHA, WA SAKH-KHAR-TAHA BE-
 SOOLTANIL-LAILE WA SOOLTANIN-NAHARE
 VASSA'AATE, WA 'ARRAFTA BEHA, ADADAS-
 SENEENA VAL-HISABA, WA JA'ALTA RO-YATAHA LE
 JAMEE'IN-NASE MAR'AN VAHIDAN WA AS'ALOKA
 ALLA-HOOMMA BE MAJDEKAL-LAZI KALLAMTA
 BEHI 'ABDAKA WA RASOOLAKA MOOSABNE
 'IMRANA 'ALAIHIS-SALAMO FIL-MOQADDASEENA
 FAVQA EHSASIL-KARRO-BEENA FAVQA
 GHAMA'EMIN-NOORE FAVQA TABOOTISH-
 SHAHADATE FEE 'OMOODIN-NARE, WA FEE TOORE
 SAINAA'A WA FEE JABALE HOORE-ETA FIL-VADIL-
 MOQADDASE FIL BOQ'ATIL-MOOBARAKATE FEE
 JANIBIT-TOORIL AIMANE MINASH-SHAJARATE WA
 FEE ARZE MISRA BE-TIS'AY AYATIN BYYANATIN WA
 YOVMA FARRAQTA LE-BANI ISRA'EELAL-BEHRA WA
 FIL-MOONBAJESATIL-LATI SANA'TA BEHA-'AJA'EBA

FEE BAHRE SOOFIN WA 'AQADTA MAA'AL-BEHRA
FEE DALBIL GHAMRE, WA JAVAZTA BE-BANI
ISRAA'EELAL-BAHRA WA TAMMAT KALEMATOKAL-
HOOSNA 'ALAIHIM BEMA SABAROO WA AVRAS-
TAHOOM MASHAREEQAL-ARZE WA MAGHARIBEHAL-
LATI BARAKTA FEEHA LIL'AALAMEENA WA AGH-
RAQTA FIR'AVNA WA JONOODAHOO' WA
MARAKEBAHOO FILL YAMME WA BE-ISMEKAL-
'AZIMIL AA'ZAME AJAL-LIL AKRAME WA BE-
MAJDEKAL-LAZI TAJALLAITA BEHI LE-MOOSA
KALEEMEKA 'ALIAHIS-SALAMO FEE TOORE
SAINAA'AY WA LE IBRAHIMA KHALILEKA 'ALAHIS-
SALAMO FEE TOORE SAINAA'AY WA LE-IBRAHIMA
KHALILEKA 'ALAIHIS-SALAMA MIN QABLO FEE
MASJEDIL-KHEEFE WA LE-ISHAQA SAFI-YEKA
'ALAIHIS-SALAMO FEE TOORE SAINAA'AY WA LE-
IBRAHIMA KHALILEKA 'ALAIHIS-SALAMO MIN
QABLO FEE MASJEDIL-KHEEFE WA LE ISHAQA SAFI-
YEKA 'ALAIHIS-SALAMO FEE BEE'RE SAB'IN WA LE
YAQOOBE NABIYEKA 'ALAHIS-SALAMO FEE BAITE

FEE
BE
BEH
BE-S
VAD
AJA
MOO
WA
BE-
'AZI
'AZI
VADP
'AJA
VIB
LATI
LAV
OVB
VAL-
SA
LAM

EELA WA AVFAITA LE-IBRAHIM 'ALAIHIS-SALAMO-
BE MEESAQEKA WA LE-ISHAQUE 'ALAIHIS-SALAMO
BE-HALAFEKA WA LE YAQOOBA 'ALAIHIS-SALAMO
BE-SHAHADATEKA WA LIL-MO'MENEENA BE-
VADEKA WA LID-DA'EENA BE-ASMAA'EKA FA-
AJABTA WA BE MOJDEKAL-LAZI ZAHARA LE-
MOOSABNE IMRANA FEE QOBBATIR-ROOMMANE,
WA BE-AYATEKAL-LATI VAQA'AT 'ALA ARZE MISRA
BE-MAJDIL-IZZATE VAL-GHALABATE BE AYATIN
'AZIZATIN WA BE SOOLTANIL-QOOVATE WA BE-
'IZZATIL QOODRATE WA BE- NOOREKAL-LAZI
KHARRA MIN FAZA'EHİ TOORO SAINAA'A WA BE-
'ILMEKA WA BE-'AZAMATEKA WA JALALEKA WA
KIBREYAA'EKA WA 'IZZATEKA WA JABAROOTEKAL-
LATI LAM TASTAQIL-LAHAL ARZO VAN-KHAFAZAT
LAHASSAMAVATO VAL-ARZO VAN ZAJARA LAHAL
OMOOOOL-AKBARO WA RAKADAT LAHAL BEHARO
VAL-ANHARO, WA KHAZA'AT LAHAL-JEBALO WA
SAKANAT LAHAL-ARZO BE MANAKEBEHA VAS-TAS-
LAMAT LAHAL-KHALAA'EEO KOOLLOHA WA

KHAFQAAT LAHAR-REYANO FEE JARAYANEHA WA
KHAMADAT LAHAN NEERANO FEE AVTANEHA WA
BE-SOOLTANEKAL LAZI 'OREFAT LAKA BEHIL-
GHALABATO DAHRAD-DOHOORE WA HOMEDAT
BEHI FIS-SAMAVATE VAL-ARAZEENA WA BE-
KALEMATEKA KALEMATIS-SIDQIL-LATI SABAQAT LE
ABEENA ADAMO WA ZOOR-RIYATEHI BIR-RAHMATE
WA AS'ALOKA BE-KALEMATEKAL-LATI GHALABTA
BEHA KODLLA SHAI'IN WA BE-NOORE VAJHEKAL-
LAZI TAJALLAITA BEHI LIL-JABALE FAJA'ALAHOO
DAKKAN WA KHARRA MOOSA SA'EQAN WA BE-
MAJDEKAL-LAZI ZAHARA 'ALA TOORE SAINAA'A
FE-KAL-LAMTA BEHI 'ABDACA WA RASOOLAKA
MOOSABNA 'IMRANA WA BE-TIL-ATEKA FEE
SA'EERA WA ZOHOOREKA 'ALA JABALE FARANA
BE RABAVATIL MOQADDESEENA WA JONOODIL
MALAA'E-KATIS-SAF-FEENA, WA KHOSOO'IL-MALA-
A'EKATIL MOOSABBEHEENA, WA BEBARAKATEKAL-
LATI BARAKTA BEHA 'ALA IBRAHEEMA KHALEELEKA
FEE OOMATE MOHAMMADIN SALAVATOKA 'ALAIHE

WA A
FEE O
BAR
MOO
HABIB
AVTE
WA AL
ZALA
BEHI
MAS'
AALE
WONA
TARAH
WONA
BARAH
WA A
MAJEE
'ALA K
YA HA
SARIV

WA ALEHI WA BARAKTA LE ISHAQA SAAFI-YEKA
 FEE DOMMATE 'ISA 'ALAIHE-MAS-SALAMO WA
 BARAKTA LE-YAQOUBA ISRA'EELEKA FEE DOMMATE
 MOOSA 'ALAIHE-MOOS-SALAMO WA BARAKTA LE-
 HABIBEKA MOHAMMADIN FEE 'ITRATEHI WA ZOR-
 RIYATEHI WA DOMMATEHI SALAVATOKA 'ALAIHE
 WA ALEHI, ALLA-HOOMMA KAMA GHIBNA AN
 ZALAKA WA LAM NASH HADOOH WA AMANNA
 BEHI WA LAM NARAHOO SIDQAN WA 'ADLAN
 NAS'ALOKA AN TOSALLI 'ALA MOHAMMADIN WA
 AALE MOHAMMADIN WA AN TOOBREKA 'ALA
 MOHAMMADIN WA AALE MOHAMMADIN WA AN
 TARAH-HAMA 'ALA MOHAMMADIN WA AALE
 MOHAMMADIN KA-AFZALE MA SALLAITA WA
 BARAKATA WA TARAH-HAMATA 'ALA IBRAHEEMA
 WA AALE IBRAHEEMA INNAKA HAMEEDOOM
 MAJEEDOOM FA'ALLOOL-LEMA YOREEDO WA ANTA
 'ALA KOOLLE SHAI'IN QADEEROON SHAHEEDOOM
 YA HANNANO, YA MANNANO, YA BADEE'AS-
 SAMAVATE VAL-ARZE, YA ZAL-JALALE VAL-IKROME

, YA AR-HAMAR-RAHEMEEN :

(After this beseech legitimate desires from Almighty God) and recite the following :-

**ALLA-HOOMMA BE HAQQE HAZAD-DO'
AA'AY WA BE HAQQE HAZEHIL-ASMA'IL-LATI LA
YA'LAMO TAFSEERAHA WA LA YA'LAMO BATINAH
GHAIROKA SALLE 'ALA MOHAMMADIN WA AALE
MOHAMMADIN VAF'AL BI MA ANTA AHLOHOO WA
LA TAF'AL BI MA ANA AHLOHOO WA ANTAQIM LI
MIM-MYN YO'ZEENI VAGHFIRIL ZONOBI MA
TAQAD-DAMA MINHA WA MA TA-AKH-KHAA WA
VASS'AY ALYYA MIN HALALE RIZQEKA VAK-FENI
JAMI'A MOHIMMATID-DOONYA VAL-AKHIRATE
VAKFENI MA'OONATA INSANE SOON'IN WA JARE
SOO'IN WA QAYME SOO'IN WA SOOLTANE SOO'IN
INNAKA 'ALA KOOLLE SHAI'IN QADEEROON WA BE-
KOOLLE SHAI'IN ALEEMOON AMEEN :**

(In some tradition it has been narrated that after completing actual Doa as noted above the following Doa should be recited :-

YA ALLAHO : YA HANNANO, YA MANNANO, YA BADI'AS SAMAVATE VAL-ARZE, YA ZAL-JALALE VAL-IKRAMI, YA ARHAMAR-RAHEMEENAL ALLA-HOOMMA BE-HAQQE HAZAD-DO'AA'AY WA BE HAQQE HAZEHIL-ASMAA'IL-LATI LA YA'LAMO TAFSEERAHA WA LA TAVEELAHA WA LA BALINAHA WA LA ZAHIRAH GHAIROKA AN TOSALLI 'ALA MOHAMMADIN WA AALE MOHAMMADIN WA AN TARZOKENI KHAIRAD-DOONYA VAL-AKHIRATE :

(After this beseech legitimate desires from Almighty God) and recite the following :-

VAT'AL BIMA ANTA AHLOHOO WA LA TAF'AL BI MA ANA AHLOHOO VANTAQIM LEE MIN (TAKE NAMES OF YOUR ENEMIES WITH HIS MOTHER OR FATHER'S NAME).

After taking names Of enemies and recite the following Doa :

VAGH-FIRLY MIN ZONOABI MA TAQADDAMA MINHA WA MA TA-AKH-KHARA WA

LE VALEDYYA WA LE JAMI'IL MOMENEENA VAL
 MO'MENATE WA VASS'AY 'ALYYA MIN HALALE
 RIZOEKA VAKFENI MA'ODONATA INSANE SOO'IN WA
 JARE SOO'IN WA SOOLTANE SOO'IN WA QARENE
 SOO'IN WA YAVME SOO'IN WA SA'ATE SOO'IN VAN-
 TAQIM LEE MIMMAN YAKEEDONI WA MIMMAN
 YAMBAGHI 'ALYYA WA YOREEDO BI WA BE-AHLI WA
 AVLADI WA IKHVANI WA JEERANI WA QARABATI
 MINAL-MO'MENEENA VAL-MO'MENATE ZOOLMAN
 INNAKA 'ALA MA TASHAA'O QADEEROON WA BE-
 KOOLLE SHAI-IN 'ALEEM AMEEN YA RABBAL'
 ALAMEEN :

(After this recite the following) :-

ALLA-HOOMMA BE-HAQE HAZAD-DOAAE
 TAFAZZAL 'ALA FOQARAA'IL-MO'MENEENA VAL
 MO'MENATE BIL-GHANA VAS-SARVATE WA 'ALA
 MARZAL MO'MENEENA VAL MO'MENATE BISH-
 SHIFAA'AY VAS-SEHATE WA 'ALA AH-YAA'IL
 MO'MENEENA VAL MO'MENATE BIL-LOOTFE VAL
 KARAMATE WA 'ALA AMVATIL-MO'MENEENA VAL

MO'MENATE BIL-MAGHFIRATE VAR-RAHMATE WA
'ALA MOOSAFFERIL-MO'MENEENA VAL MO'MENATE
BIR-RADDE ILA AV-TANE-HIM SALEMEENA-
GHANEMEENA BE-RAH-MATEKA YA AR-HAMAR-
RAHEMEENA WA SAL-LALLAHO 'ALA SYIIDENA
MOHAMMADIN KHATIMIN NABIYEENA WA
'ITRATEHIT-TAHEREENA WA SALLAMA TASLEEMAN
KASEERAN

(Shaikh Fahad (A.R.) has stated that the following
should be recited after Doa-e-Sammaat) :-

ALLA-HOOMA INNI AS'ALOKA BE-
HOORMATE HAZAD-DOAA WA BEMAFATE MINHO
MINAL-ASMAA'AY WA BE MA YASH-TAMELO
'ALAIHE MINAT-TAFSEERE VAT-TADBEERIL-LAZI LA
YOHEETO BEHI ILLA ANTA AN TAF'AL BI KAZA WA
KAZA .

(Here beseech your legitimate desires from Almighty
God).

Imam-e-Zamana (a.t.f.s.) Ke Aamal

Yeh Aamal Shuru Karne Se Pehle
Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim
Padhe

Assalam, Assalam, Ya Imam, Ya
Imam, Allahumma Sawle Aala
Mohammed Wa Aalae Mohammed.
Padhe Aur Har Jumma Ko Pure Din
Upar Bataya Assalam, Assalam, Ya
Imam, Ya Imam, Padhne Ke Baad
Salwat Padhe.

Baad Salwat **Hadise Kissa**
Padhe. Jo Page No. 110 se 119 tak
Hai Aur Fir Paanch Baar Durud
Imam-e-Zamana (a.f) Ke Naam Par

Padh Kar

Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim.

Padh Kar Neeche likhi Aayat

34 Martaba Padhe

**"Wa Offavezo Aamri Elallah
Innallaha Basirum Bil Aebad."**

Padhne Ke Baad Salwat
Padhe Aur

Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim.

Padh Kar Neeche likhi Aayat

34 Martaba Padhe.

**Salamun Qavlam Mir Rabbir
Rahim.**

Padhne Ke Baad Salwat Padh
Kar Yu Dua Mange.

Parwardigar ! Is Isme Aazam
ka Vaasta, Tere isin Aur Zalal Ka

Vasta, Baare illaha ! isme Aazam Ke
Vaastese, tere Kalam Ke Vaaste,
Noor Nabin Ke Vastese, Parwardigar
Hamari Dili Aarzuon Ko Pura Kar.

Parwardigar Hame Har Bala,
Har Aafat Se Bacha Le. Baare illaha
Tuze Tere Kalam Ka Vasta, Teri
Wahdaniyat ka Vasta, Parwardigar
Hamari Halato Per Raham Farma.

Aai Baare illaha Mohammed
Wa Aale Mohammed (a.s.) Ke
Vaaste Se, Hamare Gunahe Kabira
Aur Gunahe Saghira Maaf Kar De.

Aai Arhamur Rahemin !
hamari Halato Per raham Farma .

Parwardigar ! halal Rizk Dekar
Haram Rizk Se Bechale.

Baare illaha ! Tuze tere Kalam
Ka Vasta, Teri Wahdaniyat Ka
Vasta,

Parwardigar Hamari Halato
Par Raham Farma.

Aai Arhamur Rahemin !
Hamari Avlado Ko Buri Sohbat Se
Bacha Le. Aai Baare illaha, Aai Mere
Rub, Aai Mere Paalnewale, Aai
Mere Parwardigar, Aai Mere Malik,
Aai Mere Raazik, Aai Mere Rub,
Hamari Dili Murado Ko Pura Kar.

Baare illaha ! Hamari Dili
Pareshaniyo Ko Dur Kar, Hamari
Mushkilo Ko Dur Kar, Hamari Dili
Ummido Ko Pura Kar.

Baare illaha ! Hamare Imam-e-

Zamana a.f. Ka Zald Se Zald Zahur
Farma.

Baare illaha ! Hamare
Marhumino Ko Jannat Nasib Kar.

Aai Parwardigar ! Durud Bhez
Mohammed Wa Aale Mohammed
(a.s.) Par.(Salawat)

Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim.

Padh Kar Neeche likhi Aayat
34 Martaba Padhe.

**Inna Fatahna Lakaa Fathum
Mobin.(Salawat)**

Aai Parwardigar ! Ali Ibne Abi
Talib (a.s.) Ki Fatah Ka Vasta,
Mowla Ali (a.s.) ki Zulfiqar Ka Vasta,
Zulfiqare Haidery Ka Vasta, Baare
illaha ! Masoomin (a.s) Ka Vasta,

Per

Das

Parw

Fathu

Kam

Ham

Rakh.

Moht

Haqq

Moha

Kami

Dush

Parwardigar Bahattar Shahidane
Dashte Karbalaka Vasta,
Parwardigar inna Fatahna Lakaa
Fathum Mobin Ka Vasta.

Parwardigar ! Hame Fatha-
Kamyabi Ata Kar, Aai Parwardigar !
Hame Hamesha Tere Hifzo Amanme
Rakh.

Parwardigar ! Hame Kisi Ka
Mohtaj Na Kar. Sivaye Tere Dar Ka.

Aai Arhamur Rahemin Be
Haqqe Mohammed Wa Aale
Mohammed (a.s.) Hame Hamesha
Kamiyabi Ki Zindagi Ata Kar.

Aai Parwardigar ! Hamare
Dushmano Ko Dafhe Kar.

Aai Parwardigar ! Ahlebaite

Tahereen (A.M.S.) Ka Vasta Hamare
Dushmano Ko Dafhe Kar.

Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim.

Padh Kar Neeche likhi Aayat
34 Martaba Padhe.

**"Fe Be Aayye Aalaae
Rabbekoma Tokazzeban"**(Salawat).

Parwardigar ! isme Aazam ka
Vaasta, isme Zalal Ka Vasta, isme
Rehmaniyat Ke Vastese Hum Sub
Ko Baqsh De.

Parwardigar ! Mohammed Wa
Aale Mohammed (a.s.) Ke Vaste Se
Hamare Gunaho Ko Maaf Kar De.

Parwardigar ! Hamare Rizk
Mein Barkat Ata Kar.

Aai Parwardigar ! Hammese

Jo M
Ko Du
Parw
Nubte
Kar.

Hai T
Dil Aa

Moha
(a.s.) P

Pad Ka
Pachhe.

Ali, Y
Husien

Jo Mohtaz Haal Hai Uski Mohtazi
Ko Dur Kar.

Parwardigar ! Jo Pareshaniome
Mubtela Hai Unki Pareshanio Ko Dur
Kar.

Aai Parwardigar ! Tuje Vasta
Hai Tere Kaalame illahi Ka Hamari
Dili Aarzoo Ko Pura Kar.

Khudaya ! Durud Bhej
Mohammed Wa Aale Mohammed
(a.s.) Per (Salawat).

Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim.
Pad Kar Neeche ki Ayat 70 Martaba
Padhe.

Ya Allah, Ya Mohammed, Ya
Ali, Ya Fathema, Ya Hasan, Ya
Husien, Ya Sahebaz Zaman

**Aalayhissalam Adhrikni, Wala
Tohlikni.(Salawat).**

**Aai Parwardigar ! imam-e-
Zamana (a.f.) Ki Gaibat Ka Vasta,
Baare illaha ! Imam-e-Zamana
(a.f.) Ki Zaindagi Ka Vasta.**

**Parwardigar ! ilme Gaibat Ka
Vasta.**

**Parwardigar ! Hamari
Mushkilo Ko Durrkar.**

**Parwardigar ! Hamare
Rehbaro Ko Hamare Sar Par
Kayamo-Dayem Rakh.**

**Parwardigar ! Hamare Variso
Ko Buri Aadato Se Bacha.**

**Ya imam-e-Zamana (a.f.)
Aapko Vasta Aapki Avlad Ka. Mere**

Mavla Aapko Vasta Aapke Zadda
Mazeda Fatehma Zehra
(Salamullahe Alaiha) Ka. Mere
imam aapko Vasta aapki Bahan
Zainabo-Kulsum Ka. Mere Mavla
Aaiye Zald Aaiye, Zald Aaiye, Aur
Hamari Dili Tamanao Ko Pura Kijiye.

Parwardigar ! Jo Ladkiya
Bakera Hai Unke Nasib khul Jaye.
Parwardigar ! imam-e-Zamana (a.f.)
Ki Gaibat Ka Vasta, Hamari
Pareshaniyon Ko Gayab kar De.

Parwardigar ! Jo Apne Azizo
Se Bichde Hue Hai Unhe Zald Se
Zald Mila De.

Parwardigar ! Jo Be Rozgar
Hai Usko Imam-e-Zamana (a.s.) Ke

Vaste Se Unhe Rozi Ata Kar.

Parwardigar ! Jinke Gharo Mein Ladai-Jagde Hai Unke Dilo Me Mohabat Dal De.

Parwardigar ! Jiski Avlad Bichdi Hue Hai Unhe Uski Avlad Se Mila De.

Aai Parwardigar ! Durud Bhej Mohammed Wa Aale Mohammed (a.s.) Per (Salawat).

Assalam, Assalam, Ya Imam, Ya Imam,(a.s). 14 Martaba Padho Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim.

Kulho Wallaho Aahad * Allahusamad * Lamyalid Wa Lam Yulad * Wa Lam Yakul Lahu Kofovan Aahad*

Aai Parwardigar ! Tuzhe
Vasta Tere isme Aazam ka Aur Zalal
Ka, Tuzhe Vasta iss Chote Se Sure
ka.

Parwardigar ! Tu Nukte
Nawaz hai, Tuzhe Vasta Tamam
Aanbiya Aur Avliya Ka,

Bare ilaha ! Tujhe Vasta
Bahatar Shahidane Dashte Karbala
Ka Hamari Dili Tamanna ko Pura
Kar De.

Arhamur Rahemin ! Hamare,
Sar Se Har Bala, Aur Har Aafat ko
Dur Kar De.

Aai Parwardigar ! Aai
Arhamur Rahemin, Aai Malikke
Quddus, Aai Rabbe jul Zalal, Aai

Mere Rub, Aai Mere Khuda, Aai
Mere Malik, Aai Tamam Malaeko Ke
Rab, Aai Jinno insano Ke rab, Aai
Parwardigar! Hamare Sar Se Bala Tal
De.

Arhamur Rahemin ! Hum Par Raham
Kar.

Parwardigar ! Hamari Avlad Ko
Salamat Rakh.

Bare ilaha ! Hamare Gharo Ko
Har Bala Se Bacha Le.

Parwardigar ! Zo Bimar Hai
Ushe Shafa Ata Kar Aur Durud Bhez
Mohammed Wa Aale Mohammed
(a.s.) Par.(Salawat)

14 Martaba "Sure Yasin" Ki
Do Akhri Aayat Niche Likhi Hui Hai

Woh Padhe.

Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim.

**"Innamaa Amrohu Eza Arada
Shaiaan Aaiyakul Lahu Kun Fayakun
*Fah Subhannallaji Be Yaddehi
Malakuto Kulle Shaiiv Wa Elayhe
Turzaun *"**

Aai Parwardigar ! tujhe Vasta
Quraan Ke Sure Yasin Ka. Baare
ilaha ! Tujhe Vasta Imam-e-Mobin
Ka, Parwardigar ! Tujhe Vasta Tere
Kalam Ka, Parwardigar ! Tujhe
Vasta Tere Noor Ka, Parwardigar !
Tujhe Vasta Tere Zalal Ka,
Parwardigar ! Tujhe Vasta Tere Izzat
Ka, Parwardigar ! Tujhe vasta Tere
Raham Ka, Parwardigar ! Tujhe

vasta Tere Zalal Ka, Parwardigar !
Tujhe Vasta is Aayat Ka Ke Jisme
Tunhe Likhkha Hai, Agar Mai
Chahun To Har Bala Ko Dur Kar Du.
Parwardigar ! Agar Tu Chahe Toh
Murdo Ko Thokar se Jila Sakta Hai.

Parwardigar ! Agar Tu Chahe
Toh Nabinako Binaee De Sakta hai.
Parwardigar ! Agar Tu Chahe Toh
Bimar Ko Shafa De Sakta Hai.

Parwardigar ! Agar Tu Chahe
Toh Bichde Huwe Ko Mila Sakta Hai.
Parwardigar ! Agar Tu Chahe Toh
Dushmano Ko Dafhe Kar Sakta Hai.

Parwardigar ! Teri Kabzae
Kudrat Mein Teri Shaan Nirali Hai, Do
Zahan Tere Kabze Mein Hai.

Parwardigar ! Teri ijazat ke
Bagair Darakth ka Patta Nahi Hil
Sakta, Teri ijazat ke Bagair Yeh insan
Ek Saas Nahi Le Sakta.

Aai Parwardigar ! Tujhe Tere Azmat
Ka Vasta.

Aai Parwardigar ! Tujhe Tere
Zalal Aur ijzat ka Vasta, Bare ilaha !
Hamari Dili Tamanna Ko Pura Kar
De;

Aai Parwardigar ! Tu Jhanta
Hai Kya Aarzo Hai, Parwardigar ! kun
Fayakun ka Vasta.

Parwardigar ! Hame Tamam
Balaon Se Bacha Le., Mushkilo Ko
Dur Kar, Haazato Ko Pura Kar,

Parwardigar ! Jinke Dimag

Bimar Hai, Usse Bhi Tu Shafa Ata Kar, Jinke Dil Bimar Hai Usse Bhi Tu Shafa Ata Kar, Ay Parwardigar! Durud Bhej Mohammed Wa Aale Mohammed (a.s.) Par. (Salawat) .

Nichi Likhi Huwe Aayat 7 Martaba padhe, Har Ek Aayat Ke Baad "ilahi Aameen" Padhe.

Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim.

Ya Mavlaya, Ya Sahebu Zaman (a.s.) An Mustagisun, Beka Ya Mavlaya, Ya Igfehni Shara Mai Yuazin --illahi Aamen (Salawat) .

Ya Imam-e-Zamana (a.f.) Ya maula, Aai Aaka, Aai Allah Ki Huzzat, Aai Kayame Aale Mohammed (a.s.), Ya Imam-e-zamana

Azzallalloho Taala Makhrizat, Ya
Mavla, Ya Kaatehal Burhana Ya
Imame Inse Wal Jaan, Aai Mere
Mavla, Aai Imam-e-zamana (a.f.) Yeh
hath Tumhare Darbar Mein Utthe
Hai, Mavla Yeh Gunehgar Haath
Aapse Kuch Maangte Hai. Aai Mere
Mavla, Aai Imam-e-zamana (a.f), Aai
allah Ke Huzzat - Mavla inn Hatoh
Ko Tumhare Darbarme Baland Kiya,
Ya Imam in Hatoh Ko Rad Na Karna.

Mere Mavla Yeh Cehra
Tumhare darbar Mein Aaya Hua, Aai
Mavla Yeh Zaban tumhe Pukar Rahi
Hai, Mavla Yeh Hath Tumhare Aage
utthe Hai, Mavla Yeh Darbar sakhi
Ka Darbar Hai, Mavla Aai Mavla

Mushkil Kusha Mavla Ali Ke
Farzand, Aai Shere Khuda Ke Lal,
Tumhare Zad ke Darwaze Se Koi
Khali Nahi Gaya, To Mavla hum Aap
Ke darwaze Se Kaise Khali Jaye, Aai
sakhi Mavla, Aai Mere Karim Mavla,
Aai Mere Rahim Aaka in Hatoh Ko
Khali Na Ferna. Mavla Hame
Sharminda Na Karna Mere Mavla,
Hame Rusva Na Karna, Mere Mavla
Hame Zalil Na Karna, Aai Mere
imam Hum Beshak Gunehgar aur
Zalil Hai, Magar Aai Hamare Mavla
Aap Karim Hai, Aap Rahim Hai, Ya
Imam, Aai Gaibat Ke Parde Me
Baithnewale, Aai Gaibat Mein
Rahnewale, Aai Mere Mavla, Allah

Se
Hu
Za
Ko
Hai
ma
Ha
Bah
Ne
Kiya
Jinh
Aai
Hat
la.f
Kar
Diji
Wai

Se Zindagi Paanewale, Aai Allah Ki Huzzat, Aai Valiullah, Aai imam-e-Zamana (a.f.) Hamari Dili Tamanna Ko Pura Kar Do, Aai mavla Jo Mariz Hai Unhe Shafa Ka Hath Fer Do, Aai mavla Jo Mariz Hai Unhe Shafa Ka Hath Fer Do, Ya imam Aap Ne to Bahot marizo Ko Safha Di Hai, Aap Ne to Bahot Nasurwalo Ko Aacha Kiya Hai, Ya imam Jo Aaise Hai Ke Jinhe Shafa Nahi Mili Hai, Mavla Aaiye Aur Uske Sar Par Shafa Ka Hath Fer Dijiyee, Ya Imam-e-Zamana (a.f.) jo Pareshan Haal Hai, ishara Karke Unki Pareshaniyon Ko Dur Kar Dijiyee, Mavla Zinki Avlad Apne Waledayn Ka Kehna nahi Manti Hai,

Ya imam Unhe Nek aamal Ki Tavfik
Ata Kijiye, Mavla Yeh Apne
Waledayan Ka Kahna mane, Ya
imam-e-Zamana Azzalallah Taala
Farazat, Aai kayame aale
Mohammed (a.s.) Aap Ka Martaba
bada Azib hai Aap Ka Rutba bada
Aala hai Ya imam Hamari Mushkilon
Ko Dur Kar Do, Ya Mavla In Hathon
Ko Khali Na Ferna, Mavla ! is
Gunehgar Ko Khali Na Ferna, Mavla
Kaha Jaye agar Tumhare Darwaze
Par Na Aaye, Mere Mavla Kidhar
jaye, Kisko aawaz De, Mavla Kaun
Hamara Hai, Mavla Sahara Dekar
Girte huwa Ko Sambhalnewale, Jo

Bimar hai Use Shafa Ka Pani Pila Do,
Maval jo Pareshan Hai Uski
Pareshaniyon Ko Dur Kar do, Aai
Mere imam, Aai mere Mavla, Aai
Mere Aaka, Durud Bhez Mohammed
Wa Aale Mohammed (a.s.)
Par.(Salawat) .

Bismillahir Rahmannir Rahim.

Ya Allaho 34 Martaba Padho

Ya Rabbé 34 Martaba Padho

Ya Sayyadi 34 Martaba Padho

Ya Mavlaya 34 Martaba Padho

Salwat

**Aai Parwardigar ! Tere kalam
Ke Vaste Se Dili Tamanao Ko Pura
kar.**

Parwardigar ! Hamko Nek
Tawfik Ata Kar. Hame Hajjo Ziyarat
Se Mushraf Farma.

Aai Parwardigar ! Hum Tere
farize Ko Ada Kar sake.

Parwardigar ! Hamare
Marhumin Ki Magferat Kar. Unhe
Zawhare Masoomin Mein Zaga De,

Parwardigar ! Hame Kisika
Mohtaj Na kar, Sivay tere Dar Ke.

Aai Parwardigar ! H. Imam-e-
Husien Ke Ronewale Jahan-Jahan
Par Hai Hamesha aabad Rahe,
Hamesha Fule Fale.

Aai Parwardigar ! H. Imam-e-
Husien Ke Ronewale Ko Kamyabi

Ata Kar.

Parwardigar ! Imam (a.s.) Ke
Mannewalo Ki Nusrat Kar.

Parwardigar! tu inki Madad
Kar ke Jahan-Jahan Farshe Aza Ho
Woh Aza Kamyab ho.

Aai Parwardigar ! H. Imam-
e-Husien Ke Chahnewale, Tere Nabi
Ke Nawase Ke Chahnewale Sada
aabad Rahe, Sada Fule Fale. Unki
Jaan Ko Sehat ata Kar. Unki Awlad
Mein Taqat ata Kar, Inke Maal Mein
barkat Ata Kar. Inke Wariso ko
salamat rakh. Inke Gharo Ko har Bala
Se Mehfuz Rakh, inki Bimariyon Ko
Dur Kar.

Parwardigar ! Shiane Ali

Jahan-Jahan Ho Unko Saado aabad
Rakh, Unki Musibaton ko Dur Kar.
Hamare Sache Olmae Keram Ko Tule
Umr Ata Kar. Mazhabe haqqaki
Pairavi Karnewali Hukumato
Olamao Ko Aur inn Hukumato Ke
Rehnumaonko Taqat Ata Kar.

Parwardigar ! Iranki Mazhabe
haqqaqqi raghbat Dilanewali
Hukumat Ke Rehbaro Ko Kuwat Ke
Saath Sahi Salamat Rakh Aur
Kamyabi Ata Farma.

Durud Bhez Mohammed Wa
Aale Mohammed (a.s.) Par.(Salawat)
Imam-e-Zamana (a.f.) Ke
Naam Par 5 Martaba Durud (salwat)
Padh Kar Nazre Imam-e-Zamana

(a.f.) (fateha) Padh Kar Baksh de. Aur
Baadme Niche Di Hui Munazate
Imam-e-Zamana (a.f.) Padhe.

Munazate H.Imam-e-Zamana (a.f.)

Aai Ali Ke Pesar Dekh Le

Jaane Haider Idhar Dekh Le....Aai Ali....

Hai Zamane Ki Halat Buri

kijiye Aake Unki Rahbari.

Hamko Ab Hai Zarurat Teri

Ek Karam Ki Nazar Dekh Le....Aai Ali....

Al Madad Aai Imame Zama

Al Madad Aai hame Bekasa

Al Madad Aai Mohibo Ki Jaa

Har Mohib Ki Nazar Dekh Le....Aai Ali....

Muntazir Hai Zamana Tera

Jaane Kab Hoga Aana Tera

Dil Nashi Hai Aafsana Tera

Aane Wale Idhar Dekh Le....Aai Ali....

Zaakira Ki Hai Yeh ilteza

Momino Khush Rahe Sab Sada

Aur Mile Hansile Mud Dua

Aai Ali Ke Pesar Dekh Le....Aai Ali....

Baarne Imam (a.f.) Par Salwat
Padhke Bad Page No. 278 Ki Dua
"Elahi Aazomal" Padhe.

Dua Padhne Ke Baad salam
Padhe Aur Nazre Chardah (Chaudah)
Masumin (a.s.) (Faateha Padhkar)
baksh de Aur bur Salamati Imame
Zamana (a.f.) Par Salawat Padhkar
Apni Hazat Khulus Dil Se (dua) Talab
Kare Inshaallah Hajat Puri Hogi
(aamin).

DOA FOR HEALTH AND LONG LIFE

(1) BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
ALLAAHUMMA INNI AS-ALOKA SEH-
HATAWN WA TAKAWWA WA TULA
UMRIN FI HUSNE AMALIWN WA
RIZQIN WAASE-IL LAA TO-A'ZZIBNI
A'LAYHE..

(2) BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
FAQFENEE YAA KAAZEYAL HAAJATE
YAA KAAFEYAL MOHIMMAATE,
INNAKA A'LAA KULLE SHAY-IN
QADEER.

The reciter of this doa will get the reward of reciting 1000 Holy Quran, 1000 Hajj, 1000 Umrah, 1000 namaz-e-Mayyit and freeing 1000 slaves. 349

VICTORY IN JOURNEY

Hazrat Imam Jafar Sadiq (a.s.) said that one who keeps the table below given in the journey then benefits will be with him, dislike things will not happen, he will be safe from accidents, death, etc.

۱۳۳۳۷	۱۳۳۴۰	۱۳۳۴۴	۱۳۳۳۰
۱۳۳۴۳	۱۳۳۳۱	۱۳۳۳۶	۱۳۳۴۱
۱۳۳۳۲	۱۳۳۴۶	۱۳۳۳۸	۱۳۳۳۰
۱۳۳۳۹	۱۳۳۳۴	۱۳۳۳۳	۱۳۳۴۰

**BISMILLAHIR RAHMANIR RAHEEM
SUBHAANALLAZEE SAKH-KHARA
LANAA HAAZAA WA MAA KUNNAA
LAHU MUQRENEEN. WA INNAA ELAA
RABBENAA LA MUNQALEBOON.** 35c

place till you recite this dua.

**BISMILLAHIR RAHMAANIR RAHEEM
ALLAAHUMMA INNEE AS-ALOKA
KHAYRA HAAZASH SHARE WA FATA-
HAHU WA NOORAHU WA BASARAHU
WA BARAKATAHU WA ZAHURAHU WA
RIZKAHU WA AS-ALOKA KHAYRA MAA
BA'DAHU WA A-O'OZOBKA MIN
SHARRE MAA FEEHE WA SHARRE MAA
BA'DAHU. ALLAAHUMMA AD-KHILHO
A'LAYNAA BIL AMNE WAL EEMAANE
WAS-SALAAMATE WAL ISLAAME WAL
BARAKATE WAT-TAQWAA WAT-
TAWFEEQE LEMAA TOHIBBO WA
TARZAA WA SALLAL LAHO A'LAA
MOHAMMADIN WA AALE MOHAMMAD.**

SATURDAY

واقفوس	امرے	واللہ	ان اللہ	بصیرۃ
۱۲۳	۵۳	۷۶	۱۲۲	۷
۱۲۳	۷	۱۲	ع	۱۲
۶	۷	۱۷۵	۱۹	۱۷
۱۸	۱۷	ع	ع	۱۷۱
لا	اللہ	الآلہ	محمد	رسول اللہ

YAA GHANIYYO

The person who sees this table on Saturdays will remain free from all the troubles and will beliked by the people. If anybody recites "Yaa Ghaniyyo" for 1060 times, God will make him wealthy.

SUNDAY

انا فتحنا	للافتحنا	مبيننا	ياسجوع	يا مقدس
۱	۱۱۱	۹۷	۱۸۱	۲۵۸
۸۲	۷	۲	۵۹۵	ع
ع	۱۷۴	۱۹۲	ع	۵۵۴۵
۱۲	ع	ع	۱۴	۱۸
لا	اله	الا الله	محمد	رسول الله

YAA FATAAHO

The person who sees this table on Sundays will be saved from fire of the hell and his worldly affairs will become easy. If any body recites 'Yaa Fattaaho' for 489 times. God will give him success in his work.

MONDAY

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ	اللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى نَبِيِّكَ مُحَمَّدٍ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَارْحَمِهِمْ	مِنْ صَالِحَاتِهِ	وَقَرِّبْ بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَهُ	وَالْحَقِّقْ
١٥	١٧	٨	١٨١	١
٥٥	١٧٣	٧	٤	٨
٨٤	يَا اللَّهُ	٢٧٢	١٤	٦
٧٤	١٨٧٤	٣٤	١٨	٤٢
وَاللَّهُ	عَزَّ	وَاللَّهُ	أَكْبَرُ	٤

YAA LATEEFO

The person who sees this table on Mondays will remain free from troubles, and will get protection against his enemies. If anybody recites 'Yaa Lateefo' for 129 times God will bless him with wealth and riches. 355

TUESDAY

النوع	يا خالق	النوع	النوع يوسف	النوع يا نور
وعو	٨٤	٨٧١	١٨	٩١
٤٢	٧	٢٤	٧	٥٤٣
٥٤٣	٢	!	٢٢	٢٢
٤٤٤	٤٤	١٤	٥٤٤	٢٩
رسول الله	محمد	الاله	اله	لا

YAA QAABEZO

The person who sees this table on Tuesdays will remain free from troubles till coming Monday, his sins will be forgiven and his prayers shall be accepted. If anybody recites 'Yaa Kaabezo' for 1003 times his wishes shall be fulfilled.

WEDNESDAY

يا رزق	يا ممتدین	يا الله	يا قتاح	يا الله
۹۸	۱۱۸	۸۸۸	۷۱	۱۱
۳	۳	۷	۱۸	۱۸
۳	۲۸۲	۲۱	ع	ع
رسول الله	محمد	الا لله	اله	لا

YAA MOTA-A'ALO

The person who sees this table on Wednesdays will get protection from all troubles and sickness during that month and will get respect among the people. If anybody recites 'Yaa Moata-a'alo' for 541 times God will bless him in this world and hereafter. 357

THURSDAY

يا بديع	يا وودود	يا الله	يا قاض	يا سيدي
۱	۲۲	۵۵	۷۱	۲۲
۲۱	۷	۱۳	۳	۲۰۲
۴	۷	۱۳	۳	۳
لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله				

YAA RAZZAAQO

The person who sees this table on Thursdays is respected by the world, he gets Rozi (income) from unexpected sources. If anybody recites 'Yaa Razzaaqo' for 308 times, God will make him rich.

FRIDAY

مليقا	ماوظوم	انت تعلم	مليقا	مليقا
۱۸	۲	ع	۲۱۴	۱
۱۳	۱۲	۵۵۷۵	۵۷	۵۷
۱۳	۱۲	۵۴	۱۵	۴۴۸۲
۱۱	محمد	۱۳۵	۵۲۶	۵۵۲۵
رسول الله	محمد	الله	إلا	لا اله

YAA NOORO

The person who sees this table on Fridays will get protection from his enemies through out the day and with the mercy of God his sins will be forgiven, if anybody recites 'Yaa Nooro' for 256 times, God will make him respectable.

TABLE TO BE SEEN ALWAYS

۱۸۱۱۲	۲۲۱	۲۱۱۴۱	۲۱۱	۷۱۱۸
۱۱۱۴۸	۱۲۲۲	۱۱۵	۵۴۷۱	۴۱۸
۱۹۴	۲۲۴۱۱	۴۴۱	۹۱۱	۱۷۱۱
۱۱۱۹	۸۱۱	۱۱۵۹	۵۱۱۹	۹۱۹
۱۵۱	۱۱۲۹	۱۱۲	۱۱۱ ۱۱۱	۴۱۱۵۱
۱۸	۱۱۶	۱۱۹۹	۱۲۰	۱۱۴۱

YAA BAA-E'SO

The person who sees this table once will get Sawab (benefits) equivalent to Ziarat of Hazrat Mohammed (s.a.w.) & God shall forgive his sins. If anybody recites Yaa Baaeso 100 times at the time of sleeping while his hand on the Chest and then move his hands on his chest. god will forgive him. ۳۶۰

Ramazan Special Doa's

DO'A No. 1

DO'A AT THE TIME OF IFTAR
(Ending the Fast)

First Recite Sura-e-Inna Anzalnah
Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim
Allahumma Laka Sumto
wa alaa Rizqeka aftarto
wa alaika tawak - kalto
fa takab - balho minni
innaka antas-samiool aleem

Allahumma Salle Alaa Mohammadin
Wa Aale Mohammad.

And than after say—

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim
Ya wasse-al magferate !
Igh-fir Lee.

DO'A No. 2

It is recommended to recite the following Do'a after every Namaz during the month of Ramazan.

Hazrat Imam Jaffer-e-Sadiq A. S. and Hazrat Imam Musi-e-Kazim A. S. says recite this do'a :—

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

Ya Aliyyo Ya Azeem !

Ya Ghafooro Ya Raheem !

Antar rabbul arshil azeemul lazee
lalsa kamis-lehl shay-un wa hovas
samee'ul baseer. wa haza shahroon
uz-zam-tahoo wa kar-ram-tahoo wa

shar-raf-tahoo wa faz-zal-tahoo alashi
shohoore wa hovash shahrul lazec
farazta sheyamahoo alaiyya wa hova
Shahro Ramazanal Lazee anzalta
fee heel Quran hodan linnase wa
baiyyenatim menal hoda wal furqan
wa Ja-alta feehe Laylatal Qadre wa
Ja'al-taha khayrum min alfe shahrin
Fa Ya Zal manne wa la Yomanno
alayka munna alayka be Fekake
Raqabati menan-nare Fee man
Tamunno alayhe wa adkhilni Jannat
Be Rahmateka ya arhamar rahemin.



DO'A No. 3

Do'a after every prayer

It is reported from the Holy Prophet Hazrat Mohammad (S. A. W.) that one who recites the following Do'a after every obligatory prayer will be absolved of his sins till the Day of Judgment.

The Do'a is as follows :—

Allahumma Salle Ala Mohammadin
Wa Aale Mohammad.

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

Allāhumma adkhil alaa ah-leel
Koboorees Sooroore

Allāhumma aghne kulla Faqirūn,
Allāhumma ash-be-a kulla Jaaea,
Allāhum-makso kulla uryaneen,

DO'A No. 4 FOR EVERY NIGHT

It is reported that this Do'a should be recited every night of the month of Ramazan. Sins 40 years will be pardoned for the sake of the following do'a.

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

Allahumma Rabba Shahre
Ramazan al-lazee anzalta Fee heel
Quran, wa fatarazta ala ebadeka
Feehis seyam, Salle ala Mohammadin
wa aale Mohammad, Warzuqni hajja
baytekal harama Fee aami haazaa
wa fee kulie aam, Waghfirlee Tilkaz
Zonoobal Ezaam Fa Innahoo La
Yaghferoha Ghayroka Ya Rahmano
Ya Allam.

DO'A No. 5

**An Excellent Do'a
For Every Night**

Another Do'a is reported consisting of excellent contents. This, too, is to be recited every night of Ramazan.

The Do'a is as follows :-

Allahumma Salle Alaa Mohammadin
Wa Aale Mohammad.

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

Allahumma Be Rahmateka Fees-
Saaleheen Fa adkhilna wa fee
il-Iyyeen Fa Raf-ana wa be ka'asim

ma'eenim min aynin sal sabeelln
fasqena wa menal hooril-ine be
rahmaceka fa zaw-wijna wa menal
wildanil mokhal-ladeen ka-annahum
Lo-alo-um maknunoon fa akhdimna
wa min semaaril jannate wa Lohumit
tayre fa at-imna wa min seyaabees-
sundose wal hareere wal istabrake
fa albisna wa Lailatal Qadre wa
Haj-ja baytekal harama wa qatlan
Fee sabeelek m-a waleeyek fa waffiq
Lana wa saiehad-do'a-e wal mas'alte
Fastajib Lana, wa eze jam'atal
awwaleen wal aakhereen Yawmal

Qiyamate Far-hamna wa bara'atam
meḡan-nare faktub lana, wa fee
Jahannam fa la taghullana wa fee
azabek wa havanek fa la tab-talena
wa menaz zaqqume waz zareeye fa
la tut-imna wa ma'ash shayateene
fa la taj'alna, wa finnare ala wojoo-
hena fa la takbubna, wa min seya-
binnare wa sarabeelil qaterane fa la
tulbisna wa min koole soo-in ya la
elaha illa anta be haqqe la elāha
illa anta fa naj-jena.



DO'A No. 6

another do'a for every night

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

Allahumma inni as'aloka an-taj-al fee ma takzee wa toqaddero menal amril mah-tume fil amril hakime menal kaza-il-lazi la yoraddo wa la yobad-dalo an taqtobani min hujjaje baytekal haram, al mabroore haj-jo hum al mash-kure sa'ayohum al magh-fure zonubohum al moqaf-fare anhum sayye-aatehim wa an taj-al fi ma takzee wa tokad pero an totli oomri fi khayreen wa aafeyatin wa towasse'a fi rizqi wa taj-alani mimman tan-tasero behi le deenek wa la tas-tabdil bi ghairi.

DO'A No. 7
a short do'a

at the time of sahar

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

Ya mafza'ee Inda kurbati wa

Ya ghausi Inda shiddati !

Elaika fazee'ato wa bekas-taghasto
wa beka luzto la aloozo be sewak
wa la atlobul faraj illa minka
fa-agisni wa farrij anni ya man
yaqbalul yaseer, wa ya'fo anni
kaseer, iq-bal minnal yaseer, wa'fo
annil kaseer, Innak antal ghafoorur
raheem.

Allahumma inni as aloka iman
tobaashero behi qalbi wa yaqeenan
sadeqan hatta a'alamo annahu lan
yosibanl illa maa katabta lee wa
razzeni menal ayse be ma qasamta
lee Ya arhamar rahemeen. Ya uddati
fi kurbati wa Ya sahebi fi shiddati
wa Ya waliyyi fi ne'mati wa Ya
ghayati fi raghbati, antas satero
awrati wal ameno raw-ati wal
moqillo asrati, Faghfir lee khatiyati
Ya arhamar rahemeen.



*** DO'A For the 1st Day of Ramazaan**

Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim

**Allahum-maj'al seyami feehe
seyamas saemeen wa qeyami feehe
qeyamal qaemeen wa nab-behni
feehe an nawmatil ghafeleen wa
hablee jurmi feehe Ya Elahal
Aalmeen ! Wa'afo anni Ya Aafeyan
anil mujremeen !**

*** DO'A For the 2nd Day of Ramazan**

**Allahumma ! kar-ribni feehe ela
marzatek wa jan-nibni feehe min
sakhatek wa nakematek; wa waffiqni
feehe le kera-ate ayatek, be
rahmatek ya arhamar rahemeen.**

*** DO'A For the 3rd Day of Ramazan**

Allahum marzuknee feehez zehan
wat-tanbihe, wa baldni feehe menas
safahate wat-tamveehe, waj-al lee
nasibam min kulle khayrin tunzelo
feehe be judek ya ajvadal ajvadeen.

*** DO'A For the 4th Day of Ramazan**

Allahumma ! Kavveni feehe ala
ekamate amrek, wa azikni feehe
halawat zikrek wa awze-ani feehe
le adae shukrek, be karmek wah-
faznee be hizkek wa sitrek
ya absaran nazereen.

*** DO'A For the 5th Day of Ramazan**

Allahum-majalni feehe menal
mustaghferin, waj-aini feehe min
ebadeqas saleheenal kanetin, waj-

alni feehe min awleya-ekal mokar-
rabin be ra-aftek ya arhamar
raheemen.

*DO'A For the 6th Day of Ramazan

Allahumma! La takhzulni feehe
le ta-arroze ma'aseyatek, wa la
taz-ribni feehe be siyate nikmatek,
wa zah-zehani feehe min mujeebate
sakhatek, be mannek wa ayadik
ya muntaha raghbatir raghebeen.

*DO'A For the 7th Day of Ramazan

Allahumma! a-lani feehe ala
seyamehi wa keyamehee, wa jannibni
feehe min hafwatehi wa aasamehee,
war-zuknee feehe zikrak be dava-
mehee be tawfikek ya hadeyal
mozilleen.

* DO'A For the 8th Day of Ramazan
Allahum-marzuqnee feehe rahmatal
aytame wa it'aamat ta'aame wa
ifshaa assalame wa sohab-tal kerame
be tawlek ya maljaa al aameleen.

* DO'A For the 9th Day of Ramazan
Allahum-maj al lee fihe nasiban
min rahmatekal wase-ate, wahdenee
feehe baraheenekas sate-ate wa khuz
be naseyate ela marzatekal jame-ate
be muhabbatek ya amalal mushtaqin.

* DO'A For the 10th Day of Ramazan
Allahum-maj'alni feehe menal
motwakkeleen alaika waj'alni feehe
menal fa'ezeen ladaika, waj'alni
feehe menal moqar-rabeen elaika
be ehsaneka ya ghay-tat taalebeen.

***DO'A For the 11th Day of Ramazan**

Allahumma! Habbib elayya fee hil ehsan wa karreh elayya fee hil fosuk wal isyan, wa harrim alayya fee his sakhat wanniran be awneka ya gheyasal mustaghisin.

***DO'A For the 12th Day of Ramazan**

Allahumma! Zayyeni feehe bis-sitre wal afafe wasturni feehe be lebasil konooe wal kafafe, wahmilni feehe alal adle wal insafe, wa aaminni feehe min kulle ma akhafa be ismatek ya ismatal khafeen.

***DO'A for the 13th day of Ramazan**

Allahumma! Tahhirni feehe menad danse wal akzare, wa sabbirni feel e alawkaenatil akdare, wa wafiqni fihe littoka wa sohab-til abrare be awneka ya kurrat aynil masakin

* Do'a for the 14th Day of Ramazan

Allahumma La To-akhizni Feehe bil
Asraat, Wa` Akilni Feehe Menal Khataya
wal Hafwate, wa La Tøj-alni Feehe
har-zan Lil Balaya wal Aafate Be
Izzatek Ya Izzal Muslemeen.



* Do'a for the 15th Day of Ramazan

Allahum-marzukni Feehe Ta-atal
Khashein washrah Feehe Sadri be
Enàbatil Mukhbeteen be Amaneka
Ya Amanal Khafeen.

*** Do'a for the 16th Day of Ramazan**

Allahumma waffiqni Feehe Le
Movaféqtil Abrar, wa Jan-nibni Feehe
Morafaqtil Ashrar, wa Aaveni Feehe be
Rahmatek Ela Daril Karar, Be Elahiyyatek
Ya Elahal Alameen.



*** Do'a for the 17th Day of Ramazan**

Allahum-mahdeni feehe Le Salehil
A'maal, wakze Lee fee Hil Hawaeje wal
A'maal, Ya Man La Yahtajo Elat-tafsire
was so'aal. Ya Aleman Be Ma Fee
Sodooril Alameen, Salle Alaa Mohammedin
wa Aalehit Tahereen.

***DO'A for the 18th day of Ramazan**

Allahumma! Nabbehni feehe le barkate as-harehi, wa navvir feehe qalbi be zeyae anwarehi, wa khuz be kulle a'azai elat tebae aasarehi be nurek ya monavver koloobil aarefeen.

***DO'A for the 19th day of Ramazan**

Allahumma! waffir hazzi feehe min barkatehi wa sahhil sabilee ela khayratehi wa la tahrimni kabul hasanatehi ya hadeyan elal haqqil mobeen.

***DO'A for the 20th day of Ramazan**

Allahum-maf tah li feehe abvabal jinane, wa aglik anni feehe abvaban

nirane, wa waffiqni feehe le tilawatil Qurane, Ya munjelas sakinate fee kolobil momeneen.

* DO'A for the 21st day of Ramazan

Allahum-maj-al lee feehe ela marzatek dallan wa la taj-al lish-shaytane feehe alayya sabeelan. waj-all jannat lee manzellan wa makilan, ya kajey havaejit talebeen.

* DO'A for the 22nd day of Ramazan

Allahum-maf-tah lee fihe abvabe fazalek wa anz.l alayya fihe barkatek wa waffiqni fihe le mujebate marzatek wa askni fihe be hobuhate jannatek ya mojlb dawatil muztarrin.

* Do'a for the 23rd Day of Ramazan

Allahum-maghsilni . feehe Menaz-
Zonoobe, wa Tah-hirni feehe Menal
Oyoobe, wantaheen Qalbi feehe be
Taq-val koloobe, Ya Moqeela! Asrateel
Muznebeen.



* Do'a for the 24th Day of Ramazan

Allahumma Inni As-aloka Feehe Ma
Yurzeeq wa Aoozo Beka Feehe Mimma
yoo-azeeq wa As-alokat Tavfiq, feehe Le
An Oteeak. Wa La A'aseyak Ya Jawadas
Saeleen..

* Do'a for the 25th Day of Ramazan

Allahum-maj-alni feehe Mobbin Le
Awleyakek [wa Mo-Aadeyan Le A'adaek
Mustanan be Sunnate Khatem Ambeyaek
Ya Aasem Kolubin Nabiyyin.

* Do'a for the 26th Day of Ramazan

Allahum-maj-al Sa'ayee feehe
Mushkuran, wa Zambī feehe Maghfuran
wa Amali feehe Maqboolan wa Aybi
feehe Mastooran Ya Asma-as-samein.

* Do'a for the 27th Day of Ramazan

Allahum-marzuqni feehe fazal
Lailatil 'Qadra, wa Sayyir Omooree
Feehe Menal 'Obsre 'Elal Yusré, wāqbal
Ma'āziri wa Hutta' Annix Zānba wal
wizra' Ya Raofun] Be 'Ebaadehis
Saaleheen .

*** DO'A For the 28th Day of Ramazan**

Allahumma Wafir hazzi feehe menan nawafil. wa akrimni feehe be Ehzaril masaele, wa karrib feehe wasilati elaika min baynil wasaele ya man la yashgalohu ilhahul molehadin.

*** DO'A For the 29th Day of Ramazan**

Allahumma Gashsheni feehe bir rahamate, warzukni fee hittawfik wal ismate, wa tahhir qalbi min gayahebit tohmato ya raheeman be ebadehil momeneen.

*** DO'A For the 30th Day of Ramazan**

Allahum-maj-al seyami feehe bishshukre wal kaboole alaa ma tarzaho wa yarzahur rasoolo, mohakamtan foruohu bil osulo, Be haqqe Sayyedena Mohammadin wa Aalehit Tahereen, Wal Hamdo Lillahe Rabbil Alameen.

THE A'MAAL

(Religious performances)

of

Lailatul Qadra or Shabe Qadra

(The Night of Grandeur)

(19th, 21st & 23rd of Ramazan)

Faza'il (merits)

Shabe Qadra is the night which is the best night among the nights of the whole year. The A'maal of this night are better than the A'maal of one thousand nights. In this night the Divine Annual Decree is passed. Angels and the Spirits. (A highly dignified angel) descend on this earth in this night.) These call on the Imam of the time, and what is ordained (by Allah) for everybody is presented before the Imam.

Keeping awake the whole night, offering prayers, reciting Quran and Do'as, has been emphasized during these three nights. Its grandeur and greatness is evident from Sura-e-Qadra. The night passed in prayers & worship is better than one thousand nights.

The A'maal which are common to all the above 3 nights are as follows:—

- 1 Performing Ghusla (taking bath), preferably just before sunset.
- 2 Two Rakat Namaz in each rakat after Sura-e-Al Hamd; recite 7 times Sura-e-Qulho wallah (Ikhlas)

After finishing the prayers recite the following 70 times:—

Astaghfirullah wa Atoobo Elaihe

Holy Prophet (s. a.) said : "whoever does this, will not get up from his place, but Allah will forgive him and his parents."

- 3 It is recommended to offer Hundred Rakat Namaz during this night in the form 2-2 rakats. Insha Allah his sustenance will be increased, will be protected from enemies, from drowning and from beasts.
- (b) And if possible recite the Six Days Kaza Namaz (102 rakats) and start from Namaz-e-Zohar.
- 4 Recitation of Doa-e-Jayshane Kabir, the armour as it sheilds and protects the reciter from all ills, evils and misfortunes. It contains thousand different names of Allah manifesting His various attributes.

Rēcitation of Do'a-e-Komail,

- 5 It is beneficial to recite Salwat on Hazrat Mohammad and his Progeny.
- 6 Recite "LA ELAHA IL-LAL-LAH" as many times as possible.
- 7 Recitation of Ziarat-e-Waresa
Ziarat of Imam Husain (A. S.)
- 8 Recite Sura-e-Qadra (Inna Anzalnah) as many times as possible.
- 9 Namaz-e-Shab recited on this night is very beneficial.
- 10 Recite Hundred times—
Astaghfirullah Rabbi wa Atoobo Elaihe
(I seek pardon from Allah....
My Lord and I turn peritent to him)

11—Hundred times recite :

“ Allahum-mal'an Qatalata Amiril
Momeneen” (19th and 21st Night
only.)

O Allah ! curse the assassion of
Amiril Momineen Hazrat Ali Ibne
Abi Talib (Alaihemus-salam)

12—Ex'ra recite on 23rd Night of
Ramazan—

Sura-e-Ankboot,

.. Room,

.. Dokhan and

.. Qadra (1000 times)

(as many times as possible)



A'maal-e-Quran-e-Majeed

Open the Quran and hold it in front of you, and recite—

Allahumma Salle Alaa
Mohammadin Wa Aale Mohammad
Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim.

Allahumma Inni As'aloka Be Ketabe-
kal Munzal Ala Nabiyyekal Mursal, Wa
Ma Feehe Wa Fee Hismokal Akbar Wa
Asma'okal Husna, Wa Ma Yokhafo Wa
Yoorja An Taj'alani Min Otaqaeka
Menannar, Wa Takzey Havaeji Lid Dunya
Wal Aakherah.

Allahumma Salle Alaa Mohammad
Wa Aale Mohammad, Amcen.

Then implore the Almighty Allah for whatever you desire. Thereafter place the Holy Quran on your head and recite—

Allahumma Salle Alaa
Mohammadin Wa Aale Mohammed
Bismillahir Rahmanir Rahim.

Allahumma Be Haqqe Hazal Qurane
Wa Be Haqqe Man Arsal-tahoo Behee
Wa Be Haqqe Kulle Mo'ameneen Madaht-
tahoo Feehe, Wa Be Haqqeka Alayhim
Fa La Ahad A'arafo Be Haqqeka Minka.

Allahumma Salle Alaa Mohammad
Wa Aale Mohammad, Amcen.

After this repeat each one of the following Ten times :—

- 1 Be ke Ya Allaho
- 2 Be Mohammadin (Sal-lal-laho Alayhe
wa Aalchi Wasallam)
- 3 Be Aliyyin (Alayhis Salam)
- 4 Be Fatemat (Salwatullahe Alayha)
- 5 Bil Hasane
- 6 Bil Husaine
- 7 Be Aliyyibnil Husaine
- 8 Be Mohammad ibne Aliyyin
- 9 Be Ja'far ibne Mohammadin
- 10 Be Moosabne Ja'farin
- 11 Be Aliyyibne Moosa
- 12 Be Mohammad ibne Aliyyin
- 13 Be Aliyyibne Mohammad
- 14 Bil Hasan ibne Aliyyin
- 15 Bil Hujjatil Qaeme (Alaihemus-salam)

Iske bad Ziarat-e-Imam-e-Husain (A.S.)
padhe (page No. 162) or Ziarat ki do rakat
Namaz baja laaye.

Allyle
alun)

Allyle

Allyle
(A.S.)
de rize

In Loving Memory of



*Ali Muhammad
Dost Muhammad
Merchant*

Please Recite Sura-e-Fateha



